# Fourth Five-Year Review Report North Carolina State University (Lot 86 Farm Unit #1) Site Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina US EPA ID: NCD980557656

Prepared for US Environmental Protection Agency Region 4



### **SEPTEMBER 2018**

Prepared by North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality Raleigh, North Carolina

Franklin E. Hill Division Director, Superfund Division

<u>Alafis</u> Date



5

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Table of Contents   |      |
|---|------|
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS  | iv   |
| I. INTRODUCTION   |      |
| Site Background   |      |
| Five-Year Review Summary Form   | 3    |
| II. RESPONSE ACTION SUMMARY   | 4    |
| Basis for Taking Action   | 4    |
| Response Actions  | .4   |
| Status of Implementation  | . 7  |
| Systems Operations/Operation & Maintenance  | 9    |
| III. PROGRESS SINCE THE LAST REVIEW   | . 10 |
| IV. FIVE-YEAR REVIEW PROCESS  | . 11 |
| Community, Notification and Interviews  | . 11 |
| Data Review   |      |
| Site Inspection   | .15  |
| V. TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT   | . 16 |
| QUESTION A: Is the remedy functioning as intended by the decision documents?  | .16  |
| QUESTION B: Are the exposure assumptions, toxicity data, cleanup levels, and remedial actio                         | n    |
| objectives (RAOs) used at the time of the remedy selection still valid?   | . 16 |
| QUESTION C: Has any other information come to light that could call into question the protectiveness of the remedy? | 17   |
| VI. ISSUES/RECOMMENDATIONS  |      |
| VI. ISSOES/RECOMMENDATIONS<br>VII. PROTECTIVENESS STATEMENT   |      |
| VII. FROTECTIVENESS STATEMENT   |      |
|   | . 17 |

## **<u>APPENDIX</u>**

| APPENDIX A | REFERENCE LIST                                     |
|------------|--|
| APPENDIX B | SITE CHRONOLOGY                                    |
| APPENDIX C | SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST                          |
| APPENDIX D | FIGURES  |
| APPENDIX E | CURRENT SITE STATUS                                |
| APPENDIX F | ARAR REVIEW  |
| APPENDIX G | PRESS RELEASE/INTERVIEWS                           |
| APPENDIX H | LAND USE RESTRICTIONS                              |
| APPENDIX I | SUMMARY TABLE FROM 2013 TO 2017                    |
| APPENDIX J | 2018 REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRESS REPORT               |
| APPENDIX K | DETAILED RISK REVIEW AND VAPOR INTRUSION SCREENING |

ii

# **TABLES**

| TABLE 1         Groundwater Remediation Goals as Specified in the 1996               | 6    |
|--|------|
| TABLE 2   IC Summary Form  | 9    |
| TABLE 3 Protectiveness Determination/Statement from 2013 FYR                         | 10   |
| TABLE 4 Explanation and Discussion of Recommendations and Issues from 2013 FY        | R 10 |
| TABLE 5 Generalized Trends in Groundwater COC Concentration: 2002 to 2017            | 13   |
| TABLE 6         Contaminants Not Designated in the ROD and the Highest Concentration |      |
| Detected during August 2017 Sampling Event   | 14   |
| TABLE 7 ARAR Comparison of Remediation Goals and Current Standards                   | 17   |
| TABLE 8         Issues and Recommendations.  |      |

# <u>FIGURES</u>

| )-2 |
|-----|
| )-3 |
| )-4 |
|     |

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

| BGS       | Below Ground Surface  |
|-----------|---|
| BRA       | Baseline Risk Assessment  |
| CERCLA    | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act |
| CFR       | Code of Federal Regulation  |
| COC       | Contaminant of Concern  |
| DHHS      | Department of Health and Human Services                               |
| 1,2-DCP   | 1,2-Dichloropropane   |
| DRW       | Deep Recovery Well  |
| 1,2-EDB   | 1,2-Dibromoethane   |
| EPA       | Environmental Protection Agency                                       |
| ESD       | Explanation of Significant Difference                                 |
| FS        | Feasibility Study   |
| FY        | Fiscal Year   |
| FYR       | Five-Year Review  |
| GWE       | Groundwater Extraction  |
| IC        | Institutional Control   |
| IUP       | Industrial Use Permit   |
| LLRW      | Low Level Radioactive Waste   |
| MCL       | Maximum Contaminant Level   |
| MW        | Monitoring Well   |
| NC 2L     | North Carolina Groundwater Standard                                   |
| NC DEQ    | North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality                    |
| NCP       | National Contingency Plan   |
| NCSU      | North Carolina State University                                       |
| NPDES     | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System                       |
| NPL       | National Priorities List  |
| NS        | Not Sampled   |
| O&M       | Operation and Maintenance   |
| OU        | Operable Unit   |
| POTW      | Publicly Owned Treatment Works  |
|           | -   |
| PPB       | Parts per billion (or µg/L)   |
| PRP       | Potentially Responsible Party   |
| QAP       | Quality Assurance Plan  |
| RAO       | Remedial Action Objective   |
| RI        | Remedial Investigation<br>Record of Decision                          |
| ROD       |   |
| RPM       | Remedial Project Manager  |
| RW        | Recovery Well   |
| 1,1,2-TCA | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane<br>Trichloroethene                              |
| TCE       |   |
| μg/L      | Microgram per Liter (or ppb)  |
| VOC       | Volatile Organic Compound   |

iv

## I. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of a Five-Year Review (FYR) is to evaluate the implementation and performance of a remedy in order to determine if the remedy is and will continue to be protective of human health and the environment. The methods, findings, and conclusions of reviews are documented in FYR reports such as this one. In addition, FYR reports identify issues found during the review, if any, and document recommendations to address them.

The North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NC DEQ) is preparing this FYR for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 121, consistent with the National Contingency Plan (NCP) 40 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) Section 300.430(f)(4)(ii), and considering EPA policy.

This is the fourth FYR for the North Carolina State University (NCSU), Lot 86 Farm Unit #1 Site (NCSU Site). The triggering action for this statutory review is the completion date of the previous FYR, September 20, 2013. The FYR has been prepared due to the fact that hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remain at the Site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure. The Site consists of one operable unit (OU), OU1, which encompasses both the soil and groundwater remedies.

The NCSU Site FYR was led by NC DEQ. Participants included David Mattison (NC DEQ), Stephanie Grubbs (NC DEQ), Michael Townsend (EPA, Remedial Project Manager [RPM]), and Angela Miller (EPA, Community Involvement Coordinator). The relevant entities such as the potentially responsible parties (PRPs) were notified of the initiation of the FYR. The review began on November 1, 2017.

## Site Background

The NCSU Site is a 1.5-acre plot of grassy land located on the NCSU campus in western Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (See Appendix D, Figures D-1 and D-2). The Site is located on and surrounded by State-owned property; however, the Site remedial activities are maintained by NCSU. The impacted parcels are 0784366890 and 0785316741.

A six-foot gated chain-link fence topped with barbed-wire surrounds the entire Site. A metal building, housing the Site groundwater extraction system, is located inside the fenced enclosure. Since 2007, Carolina Solar Energy has leased this area from the State of North Carolina for a project in partnership with the Department of Energy who designated it a Solar "Brownfields to Brightfields" Technology Demonstration Project. The project consists of ground mounted photovoltaic panels arranged in 12 solar arrays located on top of the capped and stabilized mound for a renewable energy project. The electricity that is generated is sold back to Duke Energy. Carolina Solar Energy will own and operate the solar energy system until 2027 under a lease from the State of North Carolina.

NCSU selected Lot 86, Farm Unit No. 1 in 1969 as a burial site for hazardous chemical waste and low level radioactive waste (LLRW) generated in the University's education and research laboratories. Chemical wastes were placed in trenches located in the northwest portion of the Site. The trenches were approximately eight feet deep and varied from 50 feet to 150 feet in length. The University records show that 22 trenches, totaling approximately 2,000 linear feet, were used. The types of chemicals reported to have been buried at the Site include solvents, pesticides, inorganics, acids, and bases. Although some of

the liquid chemicals disposed during the initial Site operations were poured into the trenches, both liquid and solid chemicals were generally buried in metal, glass, or plastic containers.

Radiological wastes were buried in trenches in the eastern portion of the Site, similar to the other trenches in the northwest portion of the property, approximately six feet deep and 50 to 150 feet in length. Nine trenches were reportedly excavated and used for LLRW disposal. The NCSU Radiation Protection Office maintains records concerning waste disposal in this area. These records indicate that the wastes were properly disposed at the Site. Most of the LLRW is in solid form, primarily animal carcasses that were not containerized. Radionuclides present in the waste indicate tritium, carbon-14, iron-59, phosphorous-30, and phosphorous-32.

Land surrounding the Site is home to NCSU's football stadium, Carter-Finley Stadium, and NCSU's basketball and professional hockey facility, PNC Arena. A grass field used for parking during Carter Finley Stadium events is south of the Site, and to the east is the NCSU football training facility. Department of Health and Human Services facilities are located across the Wade Avenue Extension, a highway connecting to Interstate-40, which borders the Site to the north. The closest residents and water supply well is located approximately 2,000 feet southeast (and hydraulically upgradient) of the Site.

A Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions at the NCSU Site was recorded in June 2009 on parcel 0784366890 (Appendix H). It outlines land use restrictions for the Site, which prevent disturbance of the soil, use of the groundwater, and inappropriate use of the Site that could impact the remedy.

The groundwater plume, which extends under the adjacent highway (Wade Avenue Extension), does not require ICs as this land is within the State of NC highway right of way. At this time, the plume is contained and contaminated groundwater above the NC 2L groundwater standard does not extend beyond Wade Avenue to the adjacent parcel. Therefore, no ICs are required for parcel 0785316741.

# **FIVE-YEAR REVIEW SUMMARY FORM**

| SITE IDENTIFICATION   |  |                |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| Site Name: North Card   | olina State                                      | Universit      | ty Lot 86 Site                         |  |  |
| EPA ID: NCD980557   | 656  |                |  |  |  |
| Region: 4   | a: 4 State: NC City/County: Raleigh, Wake County |                |  |  |  |
|   |  | SI             | TE STATUS                              |  |  |
| NPL Status: Final   |  |                |  |  |  |
| Multiple OUs?<br>No   |  | Has the<br>Yes | site achieved construction completion? |  |  |
|   |  | REV            | IEW STATUS                             |  |  |
| Lead agency: US EPA   |  |                | -                                      |  |  |
| Author name: Michael Townsend (EPA RPM), David Mattison (NC DEQ), and Stephanie Grubbs (NC DEQ) |  |                |  |  |  |
| Author affiliation: US EPA and NCDEQ  |  |                |  |  |  |
| Review period: 1/1/2018 – 9/20/2018   |  |                |  |  |  |
| Date of site inspection: 3/6/2018   |  |                |  |  |  |
| Type of review: Statutory   |  |                |  |  |  |
| Review number: 4 (fourth)   |  |                |  |  |  |
| Triggering action date: 9/20/2013   |  |                |  |  |  |
| Due date (five years after triggering action date): 9/20/2018                                   |  |                |  |  |  |

## **II. RESPONSE ACTION SUMMARY**

## **Basis for Taking Action**

Contaminants found on the Site that warranted remedial action included in the 1996 Record of Decision (ROD) include:

<u>Groundwater</u>: Acetone, Benzene, Bromodichloromethane, Carbon Tetrachloride, Chloroform, 1,2-Dichloropropane, Methylene Chloride, Tetrachloroethene, Trichloroethene (TCE), 1,1,2-Trichloroethane (1,1,2-TCA), Arsenic, and Manganese

#### **Response Action**

## Summary of Pre-ROD Activities

The Site was proposed for listing on the National Priorities List (NPL) on October 15, 1984 and placed on the NPL on July 10, 1986. No removal or remediation occurred at the Site prior to the signing of the 1996 ROD, although environmental investigations had been ongoing at the Site since the early 1980s. After the initial phase of the work identified the presence of impacted groundwater beneath the Site, 33 monitoring wells were advanced near the Site for the purpose of evaluating potential groundwater impacts. A remedial investigation (RI) was completed in October 1994. A Baseline Risk Assessment (BRA) for the Site was completed in March 1995. The BRA considered the Site risks associated with the soils, groundwater, and the air pathways associated with soil and groundwater if no remediation were to occur. The current visitor, student, and recreational person at the Site were assumed to be potentially exposed to chemicals in the surface soil only. There were no current exposures to groundwater, therefore groundwater risks were not evaluated under a current use scenario. The future use scenario considered the possibility that future on-site or nearby residents were exposed to chemicals in the groundwater and surface soils. Consumption of the water from the contaminated plume would result in an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment.

After determining the nature and extent of contamination, a Feasibility Study (FS) and Revised FS were completed in February 1996. As part of the effort, a Limited Site Assessment, Source Characterization, additional soil samples, and soil vapor extraction test were conducted.

#### **Remedial** Action Objectives (RAOs)

#### Soil

Specific RAOs for soil were not developed at the time of the ROD.

#### Groundwater

The purpose of the remedial actions, as stated in the 1996 ROD, was to address contaminated media at the Site by eliminating, to the extent practicable, the volume and migration of contaminants present and to remediate all areas of contamination at the Site. As stated in the ROD, the RAOs for groundwater are:

- Prevent migrations of contaminants to surface water that would result in contamination to levels greater than the Ambient Water Quality Criteria.
- Control future releases of contaminants to ensure protection of human health and the environment.
- Permanently and significantly reduce mobility, toxicity, or volume of characteristic hazardous waste with treatment.

# Remedy Components 1996 ROD

The remedies set forth in the September 30, 1996 ROD provide for remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater. The major components of the remedy include:

- In-situ mixing and encapsulation of the contaminated soils.
- Extraction of groundwater and treatment by air stripping and carbon adsorption.
- Discharge of treated groundwater to surface water or local publicly owned treatment works (POTW).

The ROD stated, "Groundwater remediation will consist of air stripping to remove volatile organics, and carbon adsorption to remove organics. The groundwater system will operate 24-hours per day. System controls will allow complete automated operation with minimal operator attention. Long-term monitoring for clean-up verification purposes and to track contaminant plume migration will be required. The system is expected to operate 30 years; samples will be collected from existing wells on a semi-annual basis for the first five years, and on an annual basis for the following 25 years. The groundwater treatment system will also require monitoring and maintenance. Monitoring of the influent and effluent from the treatment system and analysis in accordance with the permit requirements." Table 1 shows the Groundwater Remediation Goals as specified in the 1996 ROD.

Provisions for surface water sampling were not described in the ROD; however, groundwater monitoring continues to indicate that the groundwater plume is under hydraulic containment and is not projected to reach any surface water bodies.

| Contaminant  | Groundwater<br>Remediation Goal<br>(ug/L) | Basis for Remediation Goal            |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Acetone  | 700                                       | NC 2L <sup>a</sup>                    |  |
| Benzene  | 1   | NC 2L                                 |  |
| Bromodichloromethane   | 1   | CRQL <sup>b</sup>                     |  |
| Carbon Tetrachloride   | <u> </u>                                  | CRQL                                  |  |
| Chloroform   | 1   | CRQL                                  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane  | 1   | CRQL                                  |  |
| Methylene Chloride   | 5   | NC 2L                                 |  |
| Tetrachloroethene  | 1   | CRQL                                  |  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane  | 1   | CRQL                                  |  |
| Trichloroethene  | 2.8                                       | NC 2L                                 |  |
| Arsenic  | 10  | CRQL                                  |  |
| Manganese  | 370                                       | Background Concentration <sup>c</sup> |  |
| <sup>a</sup> NC 2L- North Carolina Groundwater Quality Standard (15NANC 02L)<br><sup>b</sup> CRQL- Contract Required Quantitation Limit<br><sup>c</sup> Value is based on the background concentration<br>ug/L – parts per billion or micrograms per liter |   |                                       |  |

#### Table 1: Groundwater Remediation Goals as Specified in the 1996 ROD

#### **1999 Explanation of Significant Difference (ESD)**

On July 21, 1999, an ESD was signed to modify the soil remedy at the Site. During implementation of the soil RA, competent bedrock and other obstructions (debris and compressed gas cylinders) were encountered at depths as shallow as three feet below ground surface (bgs). These obstructions caused damage to the crane mounted auger-mixing unit and could potentially compromise the integrity of the solidified grout/soil mixture. The ESD was issued to change the implementation of the technology. The shallow depths of the bedrock outcroppings caused the use of the crane-mounted auger-mixing unit to be ineffective; therefore, a trackhoe was selected to replace the crane for mixing and stabilizing the material. To address this change, the mixing and air monitoring procedures were revised. The primary changes documented in the ESD were:

- Use of a trackhoe in lieu of the crane for mixing operations. The trackhoe mixing process allowed for visual inspection of the nature and extent of contamination as well as verification of thorough homogeneous mixing.
- Mixing procedure revisions included the spraying of grout in the mixing area to suppress potential vapor emissions and/or covering the emissions with surrounding soils.
- The soils were mixed in individual cells of four feet wide by twelve feet long by ten feet deep.
- Air monitoring procedure revisions included the collection of whole air samples on a daily basis from no more than 50 feet downwind of the mixing area.
- Real-time fence line monitors were used to identify potential exposure to off-site receptors.
- Passive dosimeter badges were placed at five locations around the Site to monitor acute and cumulative exposures over the duration of the project.

## **Status of Implementation**

#### Soil

In January 1999, contractors began in-situ mixing and encapsulation to address the waste material buried in trenches, as well as soils surrounding the trenches, at the Site. Based on the Limited Site Assessment, the northwest corner of the Site was suspected of having numerous drums. Disposal records and practices suggested that drums were isolated and scattered throughout the Site. During the operation, eight drum carcasses were unearthed and were placed in five 95-gallon overpack drums. The overpack drums were removed and disposed off Site.

Soil mixing began on January 19, 1999 using a crane-mounted, eight-foot diameter mixing auger. As stated previously (in Section titled *1999 Explanation of Significant Difference*), the crane mounted mixing unit was abandoned and replaced by a trackhoe, which removed the top two feet of the soil from each trench and then the excavated space was filled with cement. The cement and the underlying soil in each trench was then mixed using a combination of digging and mixing motions to ensure that the soil and cement material were thoroughly mixed. During implementation of the trackhoe mixing and encapsulation process, releases of vapors to the atmosphere occurred in small vapor clouds, referred to as "puff" releases. From March to August 1999 results of air-dispersion modeling of the puff releases were submitted to and evaluated by the EPA. Based on the results of the modeling, which indicated no off-site impacts above health-based criteria, the EPA approved the continued use of the trackhoe mixing and encapsulation procedure. The change in the mixing methodology was addressed in the July 21, 1999 ESD. The operation recommenced on August 27, 1999 and continued until the final day of mixing, September 21, 1999.

During the remedial activities, a total of 113 samples of stabilized material were obtained to demonstrate conformance with the performance standards established for the Site. Approximately 2,240 tons of cement and approximately 743,000 gallons of water were used to stabilize almost 11,000 cubic yards of waste material and impacted soil. To prevent extensive erosion, the Site was re-graded with no slope exceeding a 4:1 ratio. The soil cover was crowned to deter infiltration and to direct runoff away from the monolith. The Site was covered with one foot of clean soil and all disturbed areas were reseeded. Since the source is immobilized and the encapsulation of the waste resulted in a relatively impervious concrete cap over the Site, no further action is required to address this media.

#### Groundwater

The groundwater system remedial design began January 25, 1999 and was completed January 3, 2006. Groundwater extraction (GWE) system wells and components installed near the right-of-way of Wade Avenue Extension also required an encroachment permit before installation occurred. GWE system installation occurred from April to September 2006. The GWE system installation is summarized as follows:

- April-June 2006: shallow GWE recovery wells (RWs) RW-1 through RW-13 and deep GWE wells (DRW) DWR-1 through DRW-4 were installed by air rotary drilling.
- July-August 2006: foundation and building construction completed.
- August-September 2006: groundwater treatment system equipment installed in building. Submersible pumps, electrical supply lines and groundwater effluent lines installed.

• Commercial operations of the GWE system began after the system inspection on September 30, 2006.

Appendix D, Figure D-3 is a Generalized Groundwater Extraction System Layout map.

From September 2006 through December 2006, the effluent was discharged to the City of Raleigh sanitary sewer system to ensure that the effluent met the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit requirements. After December 2006, the treated water began discharging into the surface water under the NPDES permit.

Between 2009 and 2011, results of chronic toxicity testing failed to comply with the Site's NPDES discharge permit and resulted in the GWE system shutting down in 2012 from January 25 to May 31. Instead a 21,000-gallon tank received recovered groundwater from the treatment system through a temporary discharge line. The City of Raleigh issued a City of Raleigh Industrial User Pretreatment (IUP) permit in May 2012 allowing the discharge of treated groundwater from the temporary holding tank to the City's sanitary sewer system. On June 1, 2012, the GWE system resumed operation and treated groundwater was collected in a temporary holding tank for weekly discharge into the City of Raleigh's sanitary sewer via a nearby manhole, as directed by the IUP permit.

On May 28, 2013 NCSU received Permit NC0029033 from the City of Raleigh for the continuous discharge of treated groundwater into the City's sanitary sewer system. The permit, which expired May 28, 2018, was renewed through May 27, 2023.

### Institutional Controls (ICs)

A Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions at the NCSU Site was recorded in June 2009 on parcel 0784366890 (Appendix H). It outlines land use restrictions for the Site, which prevent disturbance of the soil, use of the groundwater, and inappropriate use of the Site that could impact the remedy.

The groundwater plume, which extends under the adjacent highway (Wade Avenue Extension), does not require ICs as this land is within the State of NC highway right of way. At this time, the plume is contained and contaminated groundwater above the NC 2L groundwater standard does not extend beyond Wade Avenue to the adjacent parcel. Therefore, no ICs are required for the parcel 0785316741.

Table 2 summarizes the impacted parcels and instrument in place. Appendix D, Figure D-4 is the Site IC Overlay Map.

|     | Table 2: IC Summary Table |               |   |                       |  |   |  |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| OU  | Media                     | ICs<br>Needed | ICs Called<br>for in the<br>Decision<br>Documents | Impacted<br>Parcel(s) | IC<br>Objective  | Instrument in Place   |  |
|     | Soil                      | Yes           | Yes   | 0784366890            | Restrict land<br>use   | Yes<br>06/01/2009   |  |
| OUI | Ground-<br>water          | Yes           | Yes   | 0784366890            | Restrict<br>consumption<br>of<br>contaminated<br>groundwater | Yes<br>06/01/2009<br>2009 Declaration of<br>Perpetual Land Use<br>Restrictions in place<br>on fenced area<br>(0784366890) |  |

## Table 2: IC Summary Table

## System Operation/Operation and Maintenance (O&M)

Information below was provided by NCSU. Their contractor, Piedmont Geologic, oversees all O&M activities at the Site. NCSU's annual O&M cost are, by fiscal year (FY):

| FY14   | \$135,426.12 |
|--------|--------------|
| FY15   | \$102,762.23 |
| FY16   | \$108,047.17 |
| FY17   | \$131,878.58 |
| FY18 . | \$117,067.64 |

Piedmont Geologic has been tasked with the following responsibilities in accordance with the *Operation* and *Maintenance Plan: Groundwater Extraction System*, dated August 21, 2014, prepared by Piedmont Geologic. Routine O&M activities includes the following:

- Weekly system visits by the Operator in Responsible Charge or backup Operator in Responsible Charge, to meet City of Raleigh IUP permit requirements and maintain the Groundwater Treatment System Log.
- Monthly sampling and analysis of GWE system effluent water (i.e., treated water) in accordance with City of Raleigh Permit NC0029033.
- Monthly sampling and analysis of GWE system influent water (i.e., untreated water) for evaluation of recovery system efficacy.
- Remote monitoring of the system operation and on-site response to system upset conditions.
- Routine maintenance such as replacement of system bag filters.

- Quarterly collection and evaluation of groundwater potentiometric surface data from Site monitoring wells.
- Quarterly sampling and analysis of shallow GWE wells for gross beta activity and tritium.

## III. Progress Since Last Five-Year Review

| OU  | Protectiveness<br>Determination | Protectiveness Statement   |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| OU1 | Flotective                      | The remedy at the Site currently protects human health and<br>the environment because contaminated soils were<br>remediated through stabilization/solidification, groundwater<br>contamination has been contained through extraction,<br>treatment and discharge to the City sewer, and institutional<br>controls are in place restricting access to contaminated<br>groundwater and soils. However, in order for the remedy to<br>be protective in the long-term, the following actions need to<br>be taken to ensure protectiveness: document the requirement<br>for institutional controls and the change to the remediation<br>goals in a decision document. |

## Table 3: Protectiveness Determination/Statements from the 2013 FYR

The following table, Table 4, summarizes the issues and recommendations stated during the previous FYR report and the implementation status and/or completion of these recommendations.

| <b>Table 4: Explanation</b> | and Discussion of | f Recommendations and | l Issues from 2013 FYR |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                             |                   |                       |                        |

| Issue   | Recommendations   | Current<br>Status | Current<br>Implementation<br>Status<br>Description | Completion<br>Date (if<br>applicable) |
|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Institutional<br>controls are in<br>place on the fenced<br>area of the Site, but<br>were not called for<br>in a decision<br>document. | Document the<br>requirement for<br>institutional controls<br>in a decision<br>document. | Completed         | 2014 ESD   | September 17,<br>2014                 |

| Issue   | Recommendations   | Current<br>Status | Current<br>Implementation<br>Status<br>Description | Completion<br>Date (if<br>applicable) |
|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| The State and<br>Federal ARARs for<br>acetone, and<br>chloroform, are less<br>stringent than the<br>1996 remediation<br>goal. | Document the change<br>to the remediation<br>goals in a decision<br>document. | Ongoing           | NA   | NA                                    |

The September 2014 ESD was implemented to document a final decision to include previously instituted ICs in the form of a Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions for a Federal Superfund Site as recorded on June 1, 2009 as part of the remedy for the Site. The land use restrictions for the Site prevent disturbance of the soil, use of the groundwater, and inappropriate use of the Site that could impact the remedy.

## IV. FIVE-YEAR REVIEW PROCESS

## **Community, Notification and Interviews**

The NC DEQ Superfund Section performed the FYR process for the NCSU Lot 86 Site. David Mattison (Environmental Engineer, NC Remedial Project Manager [RPM]) and Stephanie Grubbs (Hydrogeologist) from NC DEQ were responsible for gathering and reviewing data for this review and compiling all the information into the FYR Report for the EPA. Telephone and/or email discussions/interviews with Michael Townsend, EPA RPM, David Mattison, NC DEQ, Karen Trimberger, NCSU, and Pete Dressel, Piedmont Geologic, contractor, were conducted.

The EPA is responsible for contacting and interviewing the community surrounding the Site for concerns, comments, and/or questions regarding the remediation at the Site for the FYR. The community was notified via a press release to local media outlets on August 27, 2018 regarding the FYR process at the Site. In addition, a copy of the press release was posted on the EPA website (https://www.epa.gov/newsreleases/epa-conducting-fourth-five-year-review-superfund-site-raleigh-north-carolina). A copy of the press release is included in Appendix G. No community interviews were conducted for this review.

After this FYR has been approved and signed by the EPA, copies will be placed for the public to view at: the EPA Record Center, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, 61 Forsyth Street, SW, Atlanta, GA 30303; the information repository for the Site located at the Cameron Village Regional Public Library located at 1930 Clark Avenue, Raleigh, NC 27605; and, on the EPA website <u>https://www.epa.gov/superfund/search-superfund-five-year-reviews</u>.

The following persons were interviewed by NC DEQ as part of this FYR regarding the activities and implementation of the remedial actions at the NCSU Site. Only a portion of the interviews are stated below. For the complete interview statements see Appendix G.

## David Mattison, NC DEQ RPM:

What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment)

The groundwater extraction and treatment system is effective at containing the contaminant plume and treating the contaminated groundwater to meet City of Raleigh POTW discharge requirements. The groundwater extraction and treatment system is functioning as designed. Improvements in operation and maintenance made over the last 5 years have increased performance and efficiency of groundwater extraction, increasing the hydraulic containment of the contaminant plume.

Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the project (i.e., design, construction documents, constructability, management, regulatory agencies, etc.)? *Additional investigative activities are anticipated to confirm the current Site Conceptual Model and hydraulic containment of contaminant plume.* 

## Karen Trimberger, NCSU Project Manager

What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment) *Remedial activities are proceeding as designed.* 

What does the monitoring data show? Are there any trends that show contaminant levels are decreasing? Groundwater concentrations of Contaminants of Concern (COC) are generally decreasing in the following wells: MW-2, MW-3, MW-6, MW-11, MW-11I, MW-12, MW-16, MW-16D, MW-17, MW-35D, MW-36S, and MW-36D. Groundwater concentrations of COCs have increased in the following wells: MW-37, MW12I, MW-17I, and MW-27. There has not been an obvious overall trend in the concentration of COCs in groundwater in the following wells: MW-18, MW-16I, MW-17D, MW-35S, MW-40, MW-41D, MW-21I, MW-43S, MW-43D, MW-45/45R, and MW-47.

## **Data Review**

The GWE system, for remediation of dissolved-phase groundwater chemicals of concern (COCs), was started at the Site in September 2006. Since the startup of the system on September 26, 2006, the system has been operation for 70,987 hours (approximately 72%). The total volume of groundwater recovered since system startup is 17,792,929 gallons and the estimated mass of dissolved-phase volatile organic compounds (VOCs) extracted since system startup is approximately 2,500 pounds.

|      |                              | Estimated Mass of Dissolved Phase |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|      | Groundwater Volume Recovered | VOCs Extracted (pounds)           |
| 2013 | 1,048,607                    | 126                               |
| 2014 | 2,166,110                    | 355                               |
| 2015 | 2,126,735                    | 248                               |
| 2016 | 3,237,614                    | 450 ·                             |
| 2017 | 2,769,302                    | 291                               |

## Effluent/Influent

Monthly sampling and laboratory analysis of groundwater treatment system effluent groundwater was conducted in accordance with the requirements of the City of Raleigh IUP. The GWE system effluent groundwater analysis results were in compliance with requirements of the IUP as stated in the Remedial Action Progress Report. The predominant groundwater COCs at the Site in terms of frequency of detections and magnitude of concentrations are benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,2-dibromoethane (EDB), 1,2-dichloropropane (1,2-DCP), 1,4-dioxane, and methylene chloride.

#### Groundwater Sampling

The annual Site groundwater sampling program includes the following 35 monitoring wells (MW) as specified in the August 2014 Site *Groundwater Sampling Quality Assurance Plan* (QAP):

MW-2, MW-3, MW-6, MW-8, MW-11S, MW-11I, MW-12S, MW-12I, MW-12D, MW-13D, MW-15, MW-16S, MW-16I, MW-16D, MW-17S, MW-17I, MW-17D, MW-27, MW-34DR, MW-35S, MW-35D, MW-36S, MW-36D, MW-37, MW-38, MW-41S, MW-41I, MW-41D, MW-42, MW-42I, MW-43S, MW-43D, MW-45R, MW-46, and MW-47.

As stated in the 2018 Remedial Action Progress Report (Appendix J), based on the graphs of groundwater COC concentrations over time, a qualitative evaluation of overall trends in groundwater COC concentrations since 2002 is summarized in the following table, Table 5.

| Generally<br>Decreasing   | Flat or Slightly<br>Increasing      | Generally<br>Increasing | Fluctuating (no<br>dominant overall<br>trend) |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| MW-2 .  | MW-37                               | MW-12I                  | MW-8  |  |  |
| MW-3  |                                     | MW-17I                  | MW-16I (1)                                    |  |  |
| MW-6  |                                     | MW-27                   | MW-17D  |  |  |
| MW-11   |                                     |                         | MW-35S (2)                                    |  |  |
| MW-111  |                                     |                         | MW-41D  |  |  |
| MW-12   |                                     |                         | MW-42I  |  |  |
| MW-16   |                                     |                         | MW-43S  |  |  |
| MW-16D  |                                     |                         | MW-43D (2)                                    |  |  |
| MW-17   | •                                   |                         | MW-45/45R (2)                                 |  |  |
| MW-35D  |                                     |                         | MW-47   |  |  |
| MW-36S  |                                     |                         |   |  |  |
| MW-36D  | ر                                   |                         | · ·   |  |  |
| (1) Decreasing trends have been observed for some groundwater COCs, and increasing trends for others. |                                     |                         |   |  |  |
| (2) Groundwater COC concentrations have generally remained below, or slightly                         |                                     |                         |   |  |  |
| above, laboratory det   | above, laboratory detection limits. |                         |   |  |  |

 Table 5: Generalized Trends in Groundwater COC Concentrations: 2002 to 2017

The above categorization of trends is highly generalized, and variations exist within the overall general trends that are opposite the trends, and, in some cases, transitions from generally increasing to generally decreasing COC concentrations occur over the history of well sampling/analysis.

Several ROD specified COCs currently have North Carolina Groundwater Quality Standard (15NANC 02L) (NC 2L) groundwater standards more stringent than the ROD specified remediation goal. These compounds are bromodichloromethane, carbon tetrachloride, 1,2-dischloropropane, tetrachloroethane, and manganese. See Table 6 ARAR Comparison of Remediation Goals and Current Standards. In addition to the ROD specified COCs, eight organic and three inorganic non-ROD specified compounds were detected in 2017 above the NC 2L groundwater standard. Table 6 lists the contaminants not designated as COCs in the ROD, the well and concentration in which the compound was detected at the highest concentration, and the NC 2L groundwater standard.

| Contaminants not<br>designated as COCs in<br>the ROD | NC 2L<br>Groundwater<br>Standard | MW in which the<br>compound was detected<br>at the highest<br>concentration | Highest Concentration<br>the compound was<br>detected in 2017 |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  | V                                | OCs (µg/L)  |   |  |
| Chlorobenzene  | 50                               | MW12S   | 87.1 μg/L   |  |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene                                  | 20                               | MW37 '  | 538 μg/L  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-                                       | 0.04                             | MW12S   | 6,960 μg/L  |  |
| chloropropane  |                                  |   |   |  |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane                                    | 0.02                             | MW12S   | 6,910 μg/L  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                                   | 0.4                              | MS37  | 494 μg/L  |  |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane                            | 0.2                              | MW3   | 53.1 μg/L   |  |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                               | 400                              | MW12S   | 1,130 μg/L  |  |
| 1,4-Dioxane  | 3                                | MW12I   | 11,700 μg/L   |  |
|  | Inor                             | ganics (µg/L)   | •   |  |
| Cadmium  | 2                                | MS12S   | 7.6 μg/L  |  |
| Chromium   | 10                               | MW42S   | 57.4 μg/L   |  |
| Mercury  | 1                                | MW16S   | 1.1 μg/L  |  |
| μg/L - micrograms per liter                          |                                  |   |   |  |

 Table 6: Contaminants Not Designated in the ROD and the Highest Concentration

 Detected during August 2017 Sampling Event

Based on the recommendations in the 2018 Remedial Action Progress Report, additional MWs are needed to address spatial coverage of the MWs for the intermediate and deep aquifers. Two additional intermediate monitoring wells will be installed at the Site; one intermediate monitoring well (MW-13I) will be coupled with existing shallow and deep monitoring wells MW-13S and MW-13D in the western portion of the Site, and the second intermediate monitoring well (MW-47I) will be coupled with existing deep monitoring well (MW-47D in the southern portion of the Site. One deep monitoring well (MW-

45D) will be coupled with existing shallow monitoring well MW-45R in the northern portion of the Site. A Work Plan for the above well installation activities has been approved by the EPA and NCDEQ and will be implemented in 2018.

Appendix I contains the summary data tables for each of the ROD designated COC and the wells with detectable concentrations above the NC2L and/or the remediation goal for the previous five years. Monitoring-wells MW-2, MW-6, MW-11S, and MW-15 are occasionally dry during the August groundwater sampling events; this is noted in the tables as Not Sampled (NS).

#### Site Inspection

The Site inspection was conducted on March 6, 2018. In attendance were Michael Townsend (US EPA), David Mattison (NC DEQ), Karen Trimberger (NCSU), Ken Kretchman (NCSU), Bruce Stewart (NCSU), and Pete Dressel (Piedmont Geologic). Appendix C contains the Site Inspection Checklist and Site photographs.

The purpose of the inspection was to assess the protectiveness of the remedy. It was noted at the Site Inspection that all O&M documents, permits, and discharge compliance records were readily available and up to date. The Site fencing was inspected, undamaged, and in good condition. The landfill cover was inspected and no signs of settlement, cracking, erosion, holes, slope instability, or water damage were observed and the vegetative cover was properly established and showed no signs of stress.

Groundwater extraction pumps, and electrical were operating properly and in good condition. The treatment train (air stripper, bag filters, and additives [iron-reducing biocide]) were functioning and in good condition, functioning. Monitoring wells (MWs) were located, properly secured/locked, in relatively good condition and routinely sampled. Although most monitoring wells are functional and in good condition, several monitoring wells need new padlocks, new well caps, well pad repairs, etc. Piedmont Geologic will conduct an inventory of monitoring well repairs during the next monitoring event and schedule the appropriate maintenance and repairs. Monitoring data is routinely submitted on time and of acceptable quality. The groundwater plume is effectively contained and the concentrations are declining.

As stated in the Overall Observation section of the Site Inspection Checklist:

The groundwater extraction and treatment system is effective at containing the contaminant plume and treating the contaminated groundwater to meet City of Raleigh POTW discharge requirements. The groundwater extraction and treatment system is functioning as designed.

Improvements in operation and maintenance made over the last 5 years have increased performance and efficiency of groundwater extraction, increasing the hydraulic containment of the contaminant plume and maintain current and long-term protectiveness offered by the groundwater extraction and treatment remedy.

Additional investigative activities are anticipated to confirm the current Site Conceptual Model and hydraulic containment of contaminant plume.

## V. Technical Assessment

## Question A: Is the remedy functioning as intended by the decision documents?

The EPA and NCDEQ have determined that all the remedial action construction activities were performed according to specifications and the remedial action continues to function as intended by the decision documents. Currently, no human exposure pathways exist to contaminated soil or groundwater. Contaminated soils were remediated through stabilization/solidification and groundwater contamination is actively being remediated through extraction, treatment, and discharge to the City sewer.

Based on the recommendations in the 2018 Remedial Action Progress Report, additional MWs are needed to address spatial coverage of the MWs for the intermediate and deep aquifers. Additional monitoring wells will be installed at the Site in 2018: one intermediate monitoring well in the western portion of the Site; the second intermediate monitoring well in the southern portion of the Site; and one deep monitoring well in the northern portion of the Site.

A Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions at the NCSU Site was recorded in June 2009 on parcel 0784366890 (Appendix H). It outlines land use restrictions for the Site, which prevent disturbance of the soil, use of the groundwater, and inappropriate use of the Site that could impact the remedy.

The groundwater plume, which extends under the adjacent highway (Wade Avenue Extension), does not require ICs as this land is within the State of NC highway right of way. At this time, the plume is contained and contaminated groundwater above the NC 2L groundwater standard does not extend beyond Wade Avenue to the adjacent parcel. Therefore, no ICs are required for parcel 0785316741.

# Question B: Are the exposure assumptions, toxicity data, clean-up levels and remedial action objectives (RAOs) used at the time of the remedy still valid?

The exposure assumptions, toxicity data, clean-up levels and remedial action objectives (RAOs) used at the time of the remedy are still valid for everything except arsenic and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. See Table 7 (further documentation in Appendix K). The analysis in Appendix K indicates that the groundwater remediation goal for arsenic results in a cancer risk greater than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$ . The groundwater remediation goals for arsenic and 1,1,2-trichloroethane both exceed an HQ of 1. None of the remaining remediation goals resulted in a cancer risk greater than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  for carcinogens or a noncancer HQ of greater than 1, and therefore remain protective of human health.

Direct exposure to groundwater is not an issue due to ICs being implemented on the fenced portion of Parcel 0784366890, which prohibits the use of groundwater for potable and irrigational uses. Further, indirect exposure to groundwater as a result of vapor intrusion into occupiable buildings is also not a concern due to ICs in place to prevent the construction of buildings on the Site. The only building that is within the plume boundary is the groundwater treatment building, which is not occupied except during O&M operations. The current land use at the Site remains unchanged. There have been no changes in the physical conditions on the NCSU Lot 86 Site.

The NC Classifications and Water Quality Standards Applicable to the Groundwater of North Carolina, NCAC Title 15A Subchapter 2L, on which some of the remedial goals are based were last amended on April 1, 2013. CERCLA requires that the remedy comply with any standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation under any Federal environmental law (such as Federal maximum contaminant limits (MCLs) here), as well as any promulgated State standard that is more stringent than any federal standard (Appendix F).

| COC                     | 1996 ROD<br>Remediation<br>Levels &<br>Rationale<br>(μg/L) | Current NC<br>2L <sup>a</sup> (As of<br>April 1, 2013)<br>(µg/L) | Current<br>Federal<br>MCL*/CRQL<br>(µg/L) | Change in ARAR<br>Yes/No |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Acetone                 | 700 NC 2L  | 6,000  | NA  | Yes***                   |
| Benzene                 | 1 NC 2L  | 1  | 5*/1                                      | No                       |
| Bromodichloromethane    | 1 CRQL   | 0.6  | 80**/1                                    | Yes                      |
| Carbon tetrachloride    | 1 CRQL   | 0.3  | 5*/1                                      | Yes                      |
| Chloroform              | 1 CRQL   | 70   | 80**/1                                    | No                       |
| Dichloropropane, 1,2-   | 1 CRQL   | 0.6  | 5*/1                                      | Yes                      |
| Methylene chloride      | 5 NC 2L  | 5  | 5*  | No                       |
| Tetrachloroethene       | 1 CRQL   | 0.7  | 5*/1                                      | Yes                      |
| Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- | 1 CRQL   | NA   | 5*/1                                      | No                       |
| Trichloroethene         | 2.8 NC 2L  | 3  | 5*  | Yes***                   |
| Metals                  |  |  |   |                          |
| Arsenic                 | 10 CRQL  | 10   | 10*/10                                    | No                       |
| Manganese               | 370 Background   | 50   | NA  | Yes                      |

#### Table 7: ARAR Comparison of Remediation Goals and Current Standards

### Notes:

NA - Not Available

<sup>a</sup> NC 2L of North Carolina Administrative Code, Title 15A, Subchapter 2L, Classifications and Water Quality Standards Applicable to the Groundwater of North Carolina

\* MCL for compound

\*\* MCL for total trihalomethanes.

\*\*\* ARAR has changed but ROD remediation goal is more stringent than the current new standard. BOLD and <u>underlined</u> indicates current NC 2L standard is more stringent than previous remediation goal.

µg/L - micrograms per liter

# Question C: Has any other information come to light that could call into question the protectiveness of the remedy?

No additional information has come to light that could call into question the protectiveness of the remedy.

## VI. Issues/Recommendations

#### Table 8: Issues and Recommendations Identified in the Five-Year Review:

OU(s) without Issues/Recommendations Identified in the Five-Year Review:

OUI

#### **Additional Findings:**

These additional finding do not rise to the level of an issue; however, these findings need to be evaluated and /or addressed.

- The NC 2L groundwater standards, on which several of the remediation goals are based, were amended on June 1, 2013. Several ROD designated COCs currently have NC 2L standards more stringent than the ROD remediation goals. Direct exposure to groundwater is not an issue due to implemented ICs, which prohibits the use of groundwater for potable and irrigational uses. At this time, the plume is contained and contaminated groundwater above the NC 2L groundwater standards does not extend beyond Wade Avenue to the adjacent parcel. However, a review of these remediation goals will need to be undertaken before the Site can be closed out with the State of North Carolina's concurrence.
- In addition to the ROD specified COCs, eight organic and three inorganic non-ROD specified compounds were detected in 2017 above the NC 2L groundwater standards. These 11 compounds not designated in the ROD should continue to be analyzed and reported annually and if needed, add these compounds as COCs with a decision document.

## **VII.** Protectiveness Statements

|                       | Protectiveness Statement             |                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Operable Unit:</b> | <b>Protectiveness Determination:</b> | Addendum Due Date |
| OUI                   | Protective Short-Term                | NA                |
| Protectiveness States | nont                                 | · · ·             |

OU1 remains protective in the short-term. The completed OU1 remedy at the Site currently protects human health and the environment because contaminated soils were remediated through stabilization/solidification, groundwater contamination has been contained through extraction, treatment and discharge to the City sewer, and institutional controls are in place restricting access to contaminated groundwater and soils. Direct exposure to groundwater is not an issue due to these implemented institutional controls, which prohibits the use of groundwater for potable and irrigational uses. At this time, the plume is contained and contaminated groundwater above the NC 2L groundwater standards does not extend beyond Wade Avenue to the adjacent parcel. However, a review of the remediation goals and COCs will need to be undertaken before the Site can be closed out with the State of North Carolina's concurrence.

#### Sitewide Protectiveness Statement

<u>Protectiveness Determination</u>: Protective Short-Term <u>Addendum Due:</u>

## **Protectiveness Statement:**

The remedy at the Site currently protects human health and the environment because contaminated soils were remediated through stabilization/solidification, groundwater contamination has been contained through extraction, treatment and discharge to the City sewer, and institutional controls are in place restricting access to contaminated groundwater and soils. At this time, the plume is contained and contaminated groundwater above the NC 2L groundwater standards does not extend beyond Wade Avenue to the adjacent parcel. However, a review of the remediation goals and COCs will need to be undertaken before the Site can be closed out with the State of North Carolina's concurrence.

## **VIII.** Next Review

The next FYR for the Site is required five years from completion date of this review.

## APPENDIX A Reference List

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV. September 30, 1996. Record of Decision, NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. September 25, 2008. Second Five-Year Review Report. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. September 24, 2007. Remedial Action Report. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Skeo Solutions. September 20, 2013. Third Five-Year Review Report. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV. September 17, 2014. Explanation of Significant Difference, NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. February 17, 2014. Remedial Action Progress Report January through December 2013. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. February 17, 2014. Remedial Action Progress Report January through December 2013. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. March 23, 2015. Remedial Action Progress Report January through December 2014. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. March 2, 2016. Remedial Action Progress Report January through December 2015. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. February 22, 2017. Remedial Action Progress Report January through December 2016. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. January 29, 2018. Remedial Action Progress Report January through December 2017. NCSU Lot 86 Superfund Site, Raleigh, North Carolina.

# APPENDIX B

# Site Chronology

| Event  | Date                             |
|--|----------------------------------|
| NCSU uses Lot 86 as a burial site for hazardous chemical and<br>low level radioactive waste generated by the University's<br>laboratories.                           | 1969 to November<br>1980         |
| NCSU reports on the CERCLA Section 103© Hazardous Waste Notification form of waste disposal.   | June 8, 1981                     |
| Final listing on National Priorities List (NPL)  | June 10, 1986                    |
| Remedial Investigation (RI) Report completed   | October 1994                     |
| Revised Feasibility Study (FS) completed   | February 1996                    |
| ROD selecting the remedy is signed   | September 30, 1996               |
| Start of on-site mobilization for initiation of soil mixing activities   | November 9, 1998                 |
| Consent Decree finalizing settlement for responsible party<br>performance of remedy entered by Federal Court   | November 13, 1998                |
| Final Remedial Action Work Plan approved by EPA  | December 30, 1998                |
| Start of Remedial Action   | January 19, 1999                 |
| Explanation of Significant Difference (ESD) issued by the US<br>EPA to address the use of a trackhoe in lieu of a crane for<br>mixing operations and air monitoring. | July 21, 1999                    |
| Remedial action for soil is completed  | September 21, 1999               |
| Evaluation of Monitored Natural Attenuation Report<br>completed by GEI Consultants   | March 2001                       |
| First Five-Year Review is completed.   | September 25, 2003               |
| Fractured Rock Assessment completed by East Coast<br>Environmental   | April 2004                       |
| Draft Remedial Action Work Plan for Groundwater completed  | November 2005                    |
| Final Design Criteria Report for the Groundwater Remediation<br>Phase is completed by Marshall Miller & Associates   | March 2006                       |
| Shallow Groundwater Extraction (GWE) wells and deep GWE wells installed by air rotary drilling.  | April through<br>November 2006   |
| Groundwater treatment system equipment installed in building<br>and submersible pumps, electrical supply lines, and<br>groundwater effluent lines installed.         | August through<br>September 2006 |
| Groundwater Extraction system start-up.  | September 26, 2006               |
| Monthly NPDES monitoring begins on Site.   | August 2007                      |

Fourth Five-Year Review Bypass 601 Groundwater Contamination Site Concord, Cabarrus County, NC

| PRP completed remedial action                               | September 20, 2007 |
|---|--------------------|
| Second Five Year Review Completed                           | September 26, 2008 |
| Land Use Restriction filed with Wake County                 | June 1,2009        |
| Discovery of Tritium and sampling results submitted         | February 27, 2013  |
| City of Raleigh Industrial User Pretreatment Permit issued  | May 28, 2013       |
| Installation of replacement well MW-45R                     | February 2014      |
| Groundwater Sampling Quality Assurance Plan and Sampling    | June 3, 2014       |
| and Analysis Plans submitted                                |                    |
| Explanation of Significant Differences                      | September 2, 2014  |
| 2014 Annual Compliance Statement - Declaration of Perpetual | September 17, 2014 |
| Land Use Restrictions                                       |                    |
| US EPA Approval - Revised Work Plan for Monitoring Well     | January 24, 2018   |
| Installations, Repairs, and Abandonments                    |                    |

## APPENDIX C Site Inspection Checklist/Photographs

# SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

| FIVE-YEAR REVIEW SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
|  |   |  |  |  |
| I. SITE INFORMATION  |   |  |  |  |
| Site Name: NC State University (Lot 86, Farm Unit<br>#1)   | Date of Inspection: March 6, 2018   |  |  |  |
| Location and Region: Raleigh NC, Region 4 EPA ID: NCD980557656   |   |  |  |  |
| Agency, Office or Company Leading the Five-Year<br>Review: NC DEQ on behalf of US EPA Region 4   | Weather/Temperature: Overcast, Periods of Rain, 45°F  |  |  |  |
| Remedy Includes: (Check all that apply)         Image: Landfill cover/containment         Access controls         Institutional controls         Ground water pump and treatment         Surface water collection and treatment         Other: | <ul> <li>Monitored natural attenuation</li> <li>Ground water containment</li> <li>Vertical barrier walls</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Attachments: Inspection team roster attached   | Site map attached   |  |  |  |
| II. INTERVIEWS   |   |  |  |  |
| 1. O&M Site Manager       Karen Trimberger<br>Name         Interviewed ⊠ at site □ at office □ by phone : _<br>Problems, suggestions □ Report attached:  | Env Affairs Director, NCSU     March 6, 2018       Title     Date   |  |  |  |
| 2. O&M Staff     Pete Dressel<br>Name       Interviewed ⊠ at site     □ at office       Problems/suggestions     □ Report attached:  | Piedmont Geologic     March 6, 2018       Title     Date  |  |  |  |
| recorder of deeds, or other city and county office   | lic health or environmental health, zoning office.  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Contact<br>Name Titl<br>Problems/suggestions [] Report attached:   |   |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>ContactName<br>Titl<br>Problems/suggestions  | e Date Phone No.  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Contact<br>Name Title<br>Problems/suggestions [] Report attached:  |   |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Contact<br>Name Title<br>Problems/suggestions [] Report attached:  | e Date Phone No.  |  |  |  |

|        | Agency                               |                      |                            |                                       |            |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|        | Contact                              |                      |                            | <del></del>                           |            |
|        | Name<br>Problems/suggestions 🗌 Repor | Title<br>t attached: | Date                       | Phone No.                             |            |
| 4.     | Other Interviews (optional)          |                      |                            |                                       |            |
| Michae | Townsend, Remedial Project Ma        | anager, US EPA       |                            | · · ·                                 |            |
| Ken Kr | etchman & Bruce Stewart, NCSU        |                      |                            |                                       |            |
|        | III. ON-SITE DOCUME                  |                      | RDS VERIFIED (chec         | k all that apply)                     | <u>_</u>   |
| 1.     | O&M Documents                        |                      |                            |                                       |            |
|        | 🛛 O&M manual                         | Readily available    | Up to date                 | N 🗌                                   | /A         |
|        | 🛛 As-built drawings 🛛 🖂              | Readily available    | Up to date                 | N 🗋 N                                 | /A         |
|        | 🛛 Maintenance logs                   | Readily available    | 🔀 Up to date               | א 🗋                                   | /A         |
|        | Remarks: NCSU retains O&M            | documents off-site   | at NCSU & Piedmont G       | eologic offices                       |            |
| 2.     | Site-Specific Health and Safe        | ty Plan              | Readily available          | Up to date                            | □ N/A      |
|        | Contingency plan/emergence           | y response plan      | Readily available          | Up to date                            | 🗌 N/A      |
|        | Remarks:                             |                      |                            | *                                     |            |
| 3.     | O&M and OSHA Training R              | lecords              | 🛛 Readily available        | Up to date                            | □ N/A      |
|        | Remarks: NCSU retains O&M offices    | & OSHA training      | records off-site at NCSU   | & Piedmont Geo                        | logic      |
| 4.     | Permits and Service Agreem           | ents                 |                            |                                       |            |
|        | Air discharge permit                 |                      | 🗌 Readily available        | Up to date                            | 🛛 N/A      |
|        | Effluent discharge                   |                      | Readily available          | Up to date                            | 🛛 N/A      |
| •      | 🔀 Waste disposal, POTW               |                      | 🔀 Readily available        | 🛛 Up to date                          | □ N/A      |
|        | Other permits:                       |                      | 🗌 Readily available        | Up to date                            | 🛛 N/A      |
|        | Remarks: NCSU retains the PC         | TW permit off-site   | e at NCSU & Piedmont C     | Jeologic offices                      |            |
| 5.     | Gas Generation Records               |                      | Readily available          | Up to date                            | N/A        |
|        | Remarks:                             |                      |                            |                                       |            |
| 6.     | Settlement Monument Recor            | ds                   | Readily available          | Up to date                            | N/A        |
|        | Remarks:                             |                      |                            |                                       |            |
| 7.     | Ground Water Monitoring R            | lecords              | Readily available          | Up to date                            | □ N/A      |
|        | Remarks: NCSU retains ground offices | lwater monitoring    | records off-site at NCSU   | & Piedmont Geo                        | logic      |
| 8.     | Leachate Extraction Records          | ;<br>;               | Readily available          | Up to date                            | N/A        |
|        | Remarks:                             |                      |                            |                                       |            |
| 9.     | Discharge Compliance Recor           | ·ds                  |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |
|        | Air                                  | Readily available    | Up to date                 | N 🛛                                   | /A         |
|        | 🛛 Water (effluent)                   | Readily available    | Up to date                 | N 🗌 א                                 | /A         |
|        | Remarks: NCSU retains POTW           | / discharge compli   | ance records off-site at N | CSU & Piedmon                         | t Geologic |
|        |                                      | C-2                  |                            |                                       |            |

|         | offices  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10.     | Daily Access/Security Logs                             | 🗌 Readily available 🛛 Up to date 🛛 N/A                     |  |  |  |  |
|         | Remarks:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | IV. 0  | D&M COSTS  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | O&M Organization                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | State in-house   | Contractor for state                                       |  |  |  |  |
|         | PRP in-house   | Contractor for PRP   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Federal facility in-house                              | Contractor for Federal facility                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | O&M Cost Records                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| i       | 🔀 Readily available                                    | Up to date   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Sunding mechanism/agreement in place                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Original O&M cost estimate: 🔲 Br                       | eakdown attached   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total annual cost by                                   | y year for review period if available                      |  |  |  |  |
|         | From: To:  | Breakdown attached   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date Date  | Total cost   |  |  |  |  |
|         | From: To:  | Breakdown attached   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date Date  | Total cost   |  |  |  |  |
|         | From: To:  | Breakdown attached   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date Date  | Total cost   |  |  |  |  |
|         | From: To:  | Breakdown attached   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date Date  | Total cost   |  |  |  |  |
|         | From: To:  | Breakdown attached   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Date Date  | Total cost   |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Unanticipated or Unusually High O&M C                  | -  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Describe costs and reasons: 2013 costs were<br>Review  | e unusually high due to cost of conducting third Five-Year |  |  |  |  |
|         | V. ACCESS AND INSTITUTION                              | AL CONTROLS Applicable N/A                                 |  |  |  |  |
| A. Fen  | A. Fencing   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | Fencing Damaged 🛛 🔀 Location show                      | vn on site map 🛛 Gates secured 🗌 N/A                       |  |  |  |  |
|         | Remarks: Fencing is in good condition and undamaged.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. Oth  | er Access Restrictions                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | Signs and Other Security Measures                      | Location shown on site map N/A                             |  |  |  |  |
|         | Remarks: All signs are in place and in good condition. |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. Inst | C. Institutional Controls (ICs)                        |  |  |  |  |  |

| _          |   |  |                                  |  |
|------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 1.1        | Implementation and Enfo                 | prcement*  |                                  |  |
|            | Site conditions imply ICs n             | ot properly implemented  | 🗌 Yes 🛛 No 🗌 N/A                 |  |
| •          | Site conditions imply ICs n             | ot being fully enforced  | 🗌 Yes 🛛 No 🗌 N/A                 |  |
|            | Type of monitoring (e.g., so system O&M | Type of monitoring (e.g., self-reporting, drive by): Drive by in conjunction with groundwater extractions system O&M |                                  |  |
|            | Frequency: Weekly                       |  |                                  |  |
|            | Responsible party/agency:               | Piedmont Geologic  |                                  |  |
|            | Contact <u>Pete Dressel</u>             | <u>Geologist</u>   | March 6, 2018 919-854-<br>9700   |  |
|            | Name                                    | Title  | Date Phone no.                   |  |
|            | Reporting is up to date                 |  | Yes No N/A                       |  |
|            | Reports are verified by the             | lead agency  | 🛛 Yes 🗌 No 🗌 N/A                 |  |
|            | Specific requirements in de             | ed or decision documents have been met   | Yes No N/A                       |  |
|            | Violations have been report             | ted  | 🗌 Yes 🛛 No 🗌 N/A                 |  |
|            | Other problems or suggesti              | ons: 🔲 Report attached   |                                  |  |
| 2.         | Adequacy 🗌 ICs a                        | are adequate 🛛 ICs are ina   | adequate N/A                     |  |
|            | <i>,</i> ,                              | lemented on the fenced portion of Parcel 0<br>es not have ICs implemented.   | )784366890, the second parcel of |  |
| D.         | General                                 |  |                                  |  |
| 1.         | Vandalism/Trespassing<br>Remarks:       | Location shown on site map   | No vandalism evident             |  |
| 2.         | Land Use Changes On Sit                 | te 🗌 N/A   |                                  |  |
|            | Remarks: No land use chan               |  |                                  |  |
| 3.         | Land Use Changes Off Si                 | te 🗍 N/A   | ·······                          |  |
|            | Remarks: No land use chan               | . •  | ۰<br>۲                           |  |
|            | ······································  | VI. GENERAL SITE CONDITIONS  | 5                                |  |
| А.         | Roads Applicable                        | 🕅 N/A  | · · · ·                          |  |
| 1.         | Roads Damaged Remarks:                  | Location shown on site map   | Roads adequate 🗌 N/A             |  |
| В.         | Other Site Conditions                   |  | · .                              |  |
|            | Remarks:                                |  |                                  |  |
|            |   | NDFILL COVERS Applicab   | le $\Box$ N/A                    |  |
| <b>A</b> . | Landfill Surface                        |  |                                  |  |
| 1.         | ······                                  | Location shown on site map   | Settlement not evident           |  |
|            | Arial extent:                           |  | — .                              |  |
|            |   |  | Depth:                           |  |
|            | Remarks:                                |  |                                  |  |
| 2.         |   | Location shown on site map   | Cracking not evident             |  |
|            | Lengths:                                | Widths:  | Depths:                          |  |

|        | Remarks:                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 3.     | Erosion                     | Location shown on site map   | Erosion not evident                    |
|        | Arial extent:               |  | Depth:                                 |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| 4.     | Holes                       | Location shown on site map   | Holes not evident                      |
|        | Arial extent:               |  | Depth:                                 |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| 5.     | Vegetative Cover            | 🖾 Grass  | Cover properly established             |
|        | 🔀 No signs of stress        | Trees/shrubs (indicate size and lo   | cations on a diagram)                  |
|        | Remarks:                    |  | ·                                      |
| 6.     | Alternative Cover (e.g.,    | armored rock, concrete)  | N/A                                    |
|        | Remarks:                    |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| 7.     | Bulges                      | Location shown on site map   | Bulges not evident                     |
|        | Arial extent:               |  | Height:                                |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| 8.     | Wet Areas/Water Dama        | ge 🛛 Wet areas/water damage not e  | vident                                 |
|        | Wet areas                   | Location shown on site map   | Arial extent:                          |
| •      | Ponding                     | Location shown on site map   | Arial extent:                          |
|        | Seeps                       | Location shown on site map   | Arial extent:                          |
| ,      | 🔲 Soft subgrade             | Location shown on site map   | Arial extent:                          |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| 9.     | Slope Instability           | □ Slides   | Location shown on site map             |
|        | 🔀 No evidence of slope in   | nstability   |  |
|        | Arial extent:               |  | ·                                      |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| B. Ber | nches Appli                 | cable 🖾 N/A  | ······································ |
|        |                             | ounds of earth placed across a steep land<br>ity of surface runoff and intercept and c |  |
| 1.     | Flows Bypass Bench          | Location shown on site map   | N/A or okay                            |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| 2.     | Bench Breached              | Location shown on site map   | N/A or okay                            |
|        | Remarks:                    |  |  |
| 3.     | Bench Overtopped            | Location shown on site map   | N/A or okay                            |
|        | Remarks:                    | -  |  |
| Ç. Let | tdown Channels              | Applicable 🛛 N/A   |  |
|        | (Channel lined with erosion | control mats, riprap, grout bags or gabio  | ns that descend down the steep side    |

| <u> </u> | slope of the cover and will al |                         | collected by the be | nches to | move off of the landfill              |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|          | cover without creating erosio  | - <u>-</u>              |                     |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1.       | Settlement (Low spots)         | Location shown          | n on site map       | . No     | evidence of settlement                |
|          | Arial extent:                  |                         |                     | Depth:   | ·                                     |
| <u> </u> | Remarks:                       |                         | ·                   |          | · · ·                                 |
| 2.       | Material Degradation           | Location shown          | n on site map       | 🗌 No     | evidence of degradation               |
| ĺ        | Material type:                 |                         |                     | Arial e  | xtent:                                |
|          | Remarks:                       | ·                       |                     |          |                                       |
| 3.       | Erosion                        | Location shown          | n on site map       | 🗌 No     | evidence of erosion                   |
|          | Arial extent:                  |                         |                     | Depth:   | ·                                     |
|          | Remarks:                       |                         |                     |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4.       | Undercutting                   | Location shown          | n on site map       | 🗌 No     | evidence of undercutting              |
|          | Arial extent:                  |                         |                     | Depth:   | · · ·                                 |
|          | Remarks:                       |                         |                     |          |                                       |
| 5.       | Obstructions                   | Туре:                   |                     | 🗌 No     | obstructions                          |
|          | Location shown on site         | map A                   | rial extent:        |          | · .                                   |
|          | Size:                          | •                       |                     |          |                                       |
|          | Remarks:                       |                         | <u></u>             |          | ·<br>                                 |
| 6.       | Excessive Vegetative Gro       | wth T                   | уре:                |          |                                       |
|          | No evidence of excessi         | ve growth               |                     |          | <b>.</b>                              |
|          | Vegetation in channels         | does not obstruct flow  | N                   |          |                                       |
|          | Location shown on site         | map A                   | rial extent:        |          |                                       |
|          | Remarks:                       |                         |                     |          |                                       |
| D. Co    | over Penetrations              | Applicable 🛛 🕅          | N/A                 | •        | · .                                   |
| 1.       | Gas Vents                      | Active                  |                     | Pass     | ive                                   |
|          | Properly secured/locke         | f 🗌 Functioning         | Routinely sa        | mpled    | Good condition                        |
|          | Evidence of leakage at         | penetration             | Needs main          | tenance  | N/A                                   |
|          | Remarks:                       | · · ·                   |                     |          | · .                                   |
| 2.       | Gas Monitoring Probes          |                         |                     |          | · · · ·                               |
|          | Properly secured/locke         | d 🗌 Functioning         | Routinely sa        | mpled    | Good condition                        |
| · ·      | Evidence of leakage at         | penetration             | Needs main          | tenance  | □ N/A                                 |
| L        | Remarks:                       | ·                       |                     |          |                                       |
| 3.       | Monitoring Wells (within       | surface area of landfil | 1)                  |          |                                       |
|          | Properly secured/locke         | d 🗌 Functioning         | Routinely sa        | ampled   | Good condition                        |
|          | Evidence of leakage at         | penetration             | Needs main          | tenance  | □ N/A                                 |
|          | Remarks:                       |                         |                     |          |                                       |

| ·     |                                  |                  |                    |                      |  |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| 4.    | <b>Extraction Wells Leachate</b> |                  |                    |                      |  |
|       | Properly secured/locked          | Functioning      | Routinely sampled  | Good condition       |  |
|       | Evidence of leakage at pe        | enetration       | Needs maintenance  | 🗌 N/A                |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| 5.    | Settlement Monuments             | Located          | Routinely surveyed | □ N/A                |  |
|       | Remarks:                         | ·                |                    |                      |  |
| E. G  | as Collection and Treatment      |                  | N/A                |                      |  |
| 1.    | Gas Treatment Facilities         |                  |                    |                      |  |
|       | Flaring                          | 🗌 Thermal destru | ction              | Collection for reuse |  |
|       | Good condition                   | 🗌 Needs mainten  | ance               |                      |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| 2.    | Gas Collection Wells, Manif      |                  |                    |                      |  |
|       | Good condition                   | 🔲 Needs mainten  | ance               | •                    |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| 3.    | Gas Monitoring Facilities (e     |                  |                    | ngs)                 |  |
|       | Good condition                   | Needs mainten    | ance 🗌 N/A         |                      |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| F. Co | over Drainage Layer              |                  | ⊠ N/A              |                      |  |
| 1.    | Outlet Pipes Inspected           | Functioning      |                    | <u> </u>             |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| 2.    | Outlet Rock Inspected            | Functioning      | N/A                |                      |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  | •                  |                      |  |
| G. De | etention/Sedimentation Ponds     |                  | ⊠ N/A              |                      |  |
| 1.    | Siltation Area exte              | ent: I           | Depth:             | □ N/A                |  |
|       | Siltation not evident            |                  |                    |                      |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    | •                    |  |
| 2.    | Erosion Area exte                | ent: I           | <br>Depth:         |                      |  |
|       | Erosion not evident              |                  | -                  |                      |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| 3.    | Outlet Works   Funct             |                  |                    | <br>] N/A            |  |
|       | Remarks:                         |                  |                    |                      |  |
| 4.    | Dam 🗍 Funct                      |                  | [                  | N/A                  |  |
|       | Remarks:                         | · .              |                    |                      |  |
| H. Re |                                  | Applicable 🛛 N   | /A                 |                      |  |
| 1.    | Deformations [                   | Location shown o |                    | mation not evident   |  |
|       | Horizontal displacement:         |                  | •                  |                      |  |
|       |                                  |                  |                    |                      |  |

|        | Rotational displacement:   |
|--------|--|
|        | Remarks:   |
| 2.     | <b>Degradation</b> Location shown on site map Degradation not evident  |
|        | Remarks:   |
| I. Per | imeter Ditches/Off-Site Discharge  |
| 1.     | Siltation Location shown on site map Siltation not evident   |
|        | Area extent: Depth:  |
|        | Remarks:   |
| 2.     | Vegetative Growth         Isocation shown on site map         N/A  |
|        | Uegetation does not impede flow  |
|        | Area extent: Type:   |
|        | Remarks:   |
| 3.     | Erosion Location shown on site map Erosion not evident   |
|        | Area extent: Depth:  |
|        | Remarks:   |
| 4.     | Discharge Structure   Functioning  N/A   |
|        | Remarks:   |
| VIII.  | VERTICAL BARRIER WALLS   |
| 1.     | Settlement   |
|        | Area extent: Depth:  |
|        | Remarks:   |
| 2.     | Performance Monitoring Type of monitoring:   |
|        | Performance not monitored  |
|        | Frequency: Evidence of breaching   |
|        | Head differential:   |
|        | Remarks:   |
| IX. C  | ROUND WATER/SURFACE WATER REMEDIES 🖂 Applicable 🗌 N/A  |
| A. G   | round Water Extraction Wells, Pumps and Pipelines 🛛 🖾 Applicable 🗌 N/A   |
| 1.     | Pumps, Wellhead Plumbing and Electrical  |
|        | $\boxtimes$ Good condition $\boxtimes$ All required wells properly operating $\square$ Needs maintenance $\square$ N/A |
|        | Remarks:   |
| 2.     | Extraction System Pipelines, Valves, Valve Boxes and Other Appurtenances   |
|        | Good condition Needs maintenance   |
|        | Remarks:   |
| 3.     | Spare Parts and Equipment  |
|        | Readily available Good condition Requires upgrade Needs to be provided   |

C-8

|      | Remarks:   |            |
|------|--|------------|
|      | B. Surface Water Collection Structures, Pumps and Pipelines Applicable N/A                 |            |
| F    | 1. Collection Structures, Pumps and Electrical   |            |
|      | Good condition Needs maintenance   |            |
|      | Remarks:   |            |
| F    | 2. Surface Water Collection System Pipelines, Valves, Valve Boxes and Other Appurtenances  |            |
|      | Good condition Needs maintenance   |            |
|      | Remarks:   |            |
| ſ    | 3. Spare Parts and Equipment   |            |
| ł    | Readily available Good condition Requires upgrade Needs to be provided                     | ł          |
|      | Remarks  |            |
| .  - | Remarks:      C      Treatment System  | 1          |
| -    | C. Treatment System Applicable N/A   | 1          |
|      | 1. <b>Treatment Train</b> (check components that apply)                                    |            |
|      | Metals removal   Oil/water separation   Bioremediation*                                    |            |
|      | Air stripping   Carbon adsorbers   In-situ chemical oxidation*                             |            |
|      | Filters: <u>2 bag filters</u> I Monitored natural attenuation*                             |            |
|      | Additive (e.g., chelation agent, flocculent): <u>Iron-reducing biocide</u>                 |            |
|      | Others:  |            |
|      | Good condition   |            |
|      | Sampling ports properly marked and functional  |            |
|      | Sampling/maintenance log displayed and up to date  |            |
| ·    | Equipment properly identified  |            |
|      | Quantity of ground water treated annually: <u>7.5 gpm, 24 hours per day, 365 days/year</u> |            |
| ľ    | Quantity of surface water treated annually:  |            |
| ┝    | Remarks:   | •          |
|      | 2. Electrical Enclosures and Panels (properly rated and functional)                        |            |
|      | N/A     Good condition     Needs maintenance   |            |
|      | Remarks:   |            |
| F    | 3. Tanks, Vaults, Storage Vessels  | 1          |
|      | □ N/A  |            |
|      | Remarks:   |            |
| 1    | 4. Discharge Structure and Appurtenances   | <b>1</b> . |
| -    |  | ł          |
| -    | $\square$ N/A $\square$ Good condition $\square$ Needs maintenance                         | 1          |

| [   | Remarks:   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Treatment Building(s)  |  |  |  |  |
|   | $\square$ N/A $\boxtimes$ Good condition (esp. roof and doorways) $\square$ Needs repair   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Chemicals and equipment properly stored  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Remarks:   |  |  |  |  |
| 6.  | Monitoring Wells (pump and treatment remedy)   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Properly secured/locked Sunctioning Routinely sampled Scood condition  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | All required wells located Needs maintenance N/A   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Remarks: Although most monitoring wells are functional and in good condition, several monitoring   |  |  |  |  |
|   | wells need new padlocks, new well caps, well pad repairs, etc. Piedmont Geologic will conduct  |  |  |  |  |
|   | inventory of monitoring well repairs during next monitoring event and schedule the appropriate   |  |  |  |  |
| · ·   | maintenance and repairs.   |  |  |  |  |
| D. Mo   | onitoring Data   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Monitoring Data  |  |  |  |  |
|   | $\boxtimes$ Is routinely submitted on time $\boxtimes$ Is of acceptable quality  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Monitoring Data Suggests:  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Ground water plume is effectively contained I Contaminant concentrations are declining   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Solution water prune is effectively contained Solution and concentrations are deciming   |  |  |  |  |
| E. Mo   | onitored Natural Attenuation*  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Monitoring Wells (natural attenuation remedy)  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Properly secured/locked Functioning Routinely sampled Good condition   |  |  |  |  |
|   | All required wells located Needs maintenance N/A   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Remarks:   |  |  |  |  |
|   | X. OTHER REMEDIES  |  |  |  |  |
| If ther   | e are remedies applied at the site and not covered above, attach an inspection sheet describing the physical   |  |  |  |  |
|   | and condition of any facility associated with the remedy. An example would be soil vapor extraction.   |  |  |  |  |
| L   | XI. OVERALL OBSERVATIONS   |  |  |  |  |
| <u>A.</u>   | Implementation of the Remedy   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Describe issues and observations relating to whether the remedy is effective and functioning as designed.<br>Begin with a brief statement of what the remedy is designed to accomplish (e.g., to contain contaminant |  |  |  |  |
|   | plume, minimize infiltration and gas emissions).   |  |  |  |  |
|   | The groundwater extraction and treatment system is effective at containing the contaminant plume and   |  |  |  |  |
| treating the contaminated groundwater to meet City of Raleigh POTW discharge requirements |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | groundwater extraction and treatment system is functioning as designed. Improvements in operatio   |  |  |  |  |
|   | maintenance made over the last 5 years have increased performance and efficiency of groundwater  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>  | extraction, increasing the hydraulic containment of the contaminant plume.   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>B</b> .  | Adequacy of O&M  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Describe issues and observations related to the implementation and scope of O&M procedures. In particular, discuss their relationship to the current and long-term protectiveness of the remedy.                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Improvements in operation and maintenance made over the last 5 years have increased performance and  |  |  |  |  |
|   | efficiency of groundwater extraction, increasing the hydraulic containment of the contaminant plume and  |  |  |  |  |
|   | maintain current and long-term protectiveness offered by the groundwater extraction and treatment  |  |  |  |  |
|   | remedy.  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |

Describe issues and observations such as unexpected changes in the cost or scope of O&M or a high frequency of unscheduled repairs that suggest that the protectiveness of the remedy may be compromised in the future.

There have been no unanticipated issues.

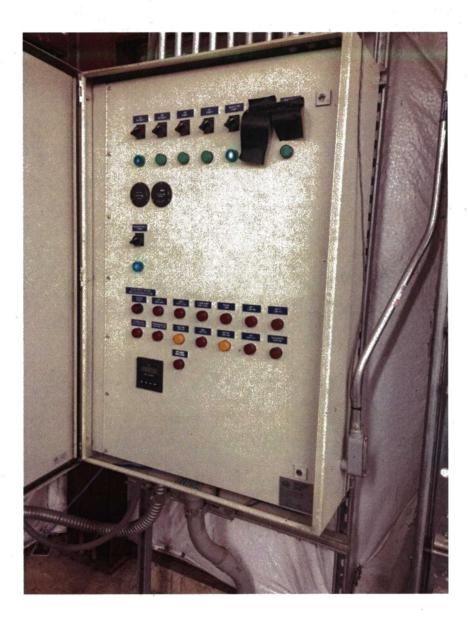
## D. Opportunities for Optimization

Describe possible opportunities for optimization in monitoring tasks or the operation of the remedy. Additional investigative activities are anticipated to confirm the current site conceptual model and hydraulic containment of contaminant plume.

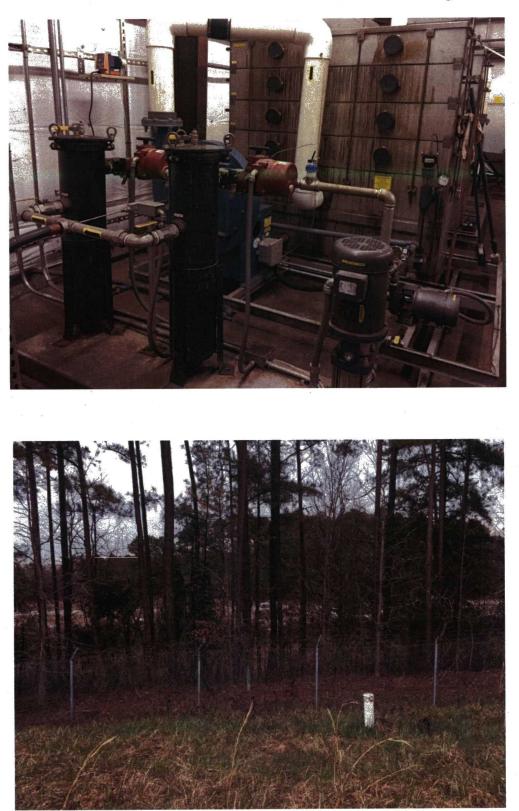
## **Site Inspection Participants**

David Mattison, NC DEQ Michael Townsend, US EPA Karen Trimberger, NCSU Ken Kretchman, NCSU Bruce Stewart, NCSU Pete, Dressel, Piedmont Geologic

# Photographs NCSU Lot 86













C-16





# APPENDIX D Figures

,

۳ ۲

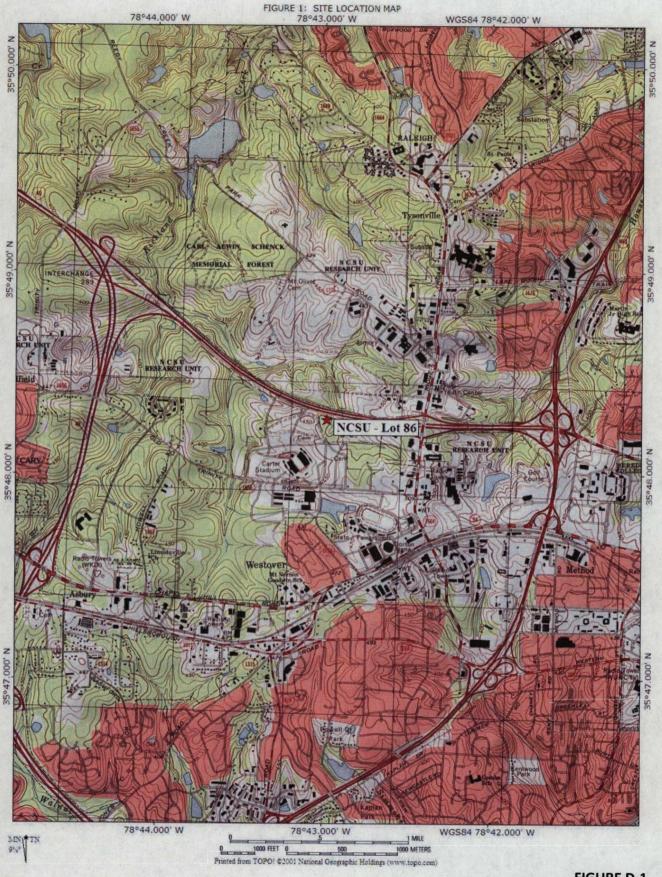
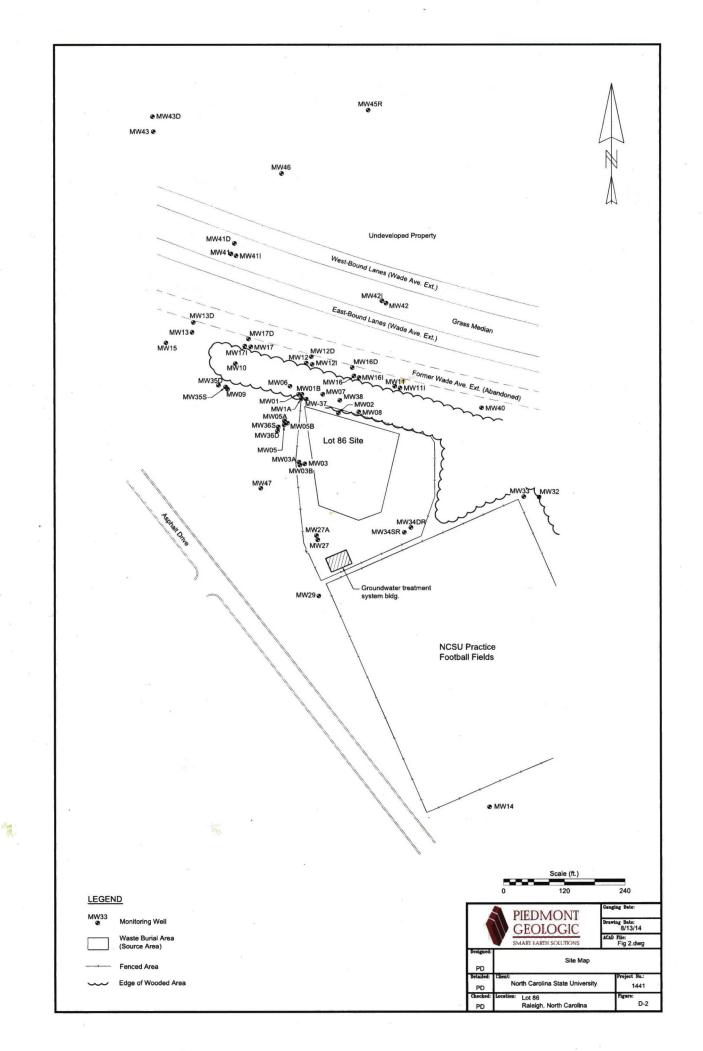
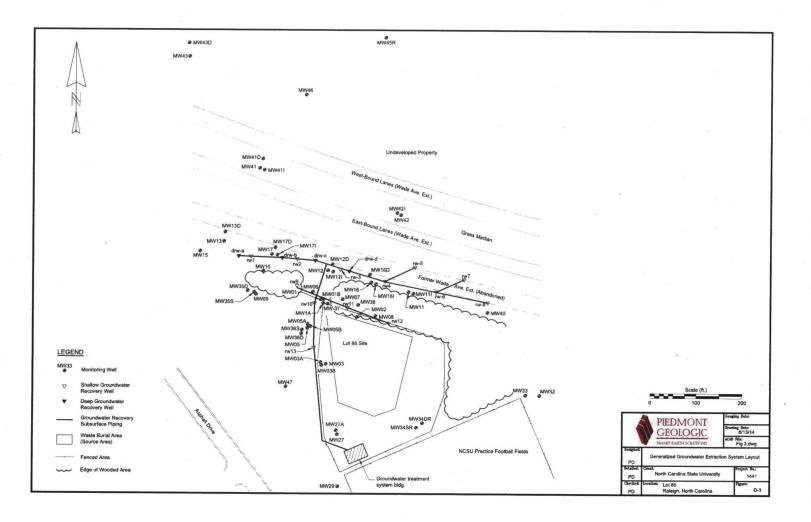
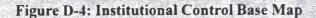
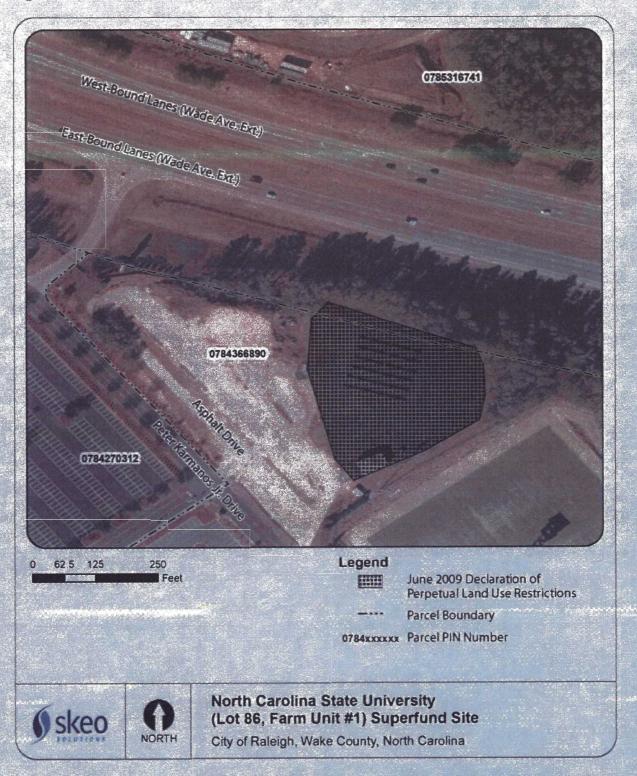


FIGURE D-1 SITE LOCATION MAP NCSU – Lot 86 Raleigh, North Carolina









Disclaimer This map and any boundary lines within the map are approximate and subject to change. The map is not a survey. The map is for informational purposes only regarding the EPA's response actions at the Site.

## APPENDIX E Current Site Status

## **Environmental Indicators**

- Current human exposures at the Site are under control.

- Contaminated soils were remediated through stabilization/solidification and groundwater contamination is actively being remediated through extraction, treatment, and discharge to the City sewer.

## Are Necessary Institutional Controls in Place?

All Some None

Direct exposure to groundwater is not an issue due to ICs being implemented on parcel (0784366890), which prohibits the use of groundwater for potable and irrigational uses. ICs are not in place for use of groundwater outside of the fenced area (parcel 0785316741); however, the majority of the off-site plume is under a highway.

Has EPA Designated the Site as Sitewide Ready for Anticipated Use?

Yes 🗌 No

## Has the Site Been Put into Reuse?

Yes 🗌 No

## Appendix F ARAR Review

Section 121 (d)(2)(A) of CERCLA specifies that Superfund remedial actions must meet any federal standards, requirements, criteria, or limitations that are determined to be legally ARARs. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements are those standards, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal or state law that specifically address a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, action, location, or other circumstance at a CERCLA site. To-Be-Considered criteria (TBCs) are non-promulgated advisories and guidance that are not legally binding, but should be considered in determining the necessary level of cleanup for protection of human health or the environment. While TBCs do not have the status of ARARs, EPA's approach to determining if a remedial action is protective of human health and the environment involves consideration of TBCs along with ARARs. Chemical-specific ARARs are specific numerical quantity restrictions on individually listed contaminants in specific media. Examples of chemical-specific ARARs include the MCLs specified under the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) as well as the ambient water quality criteria that are enumerated under the Clean Water Act. Because there are usually numerous contaminants of potential concern for any site, various numerical quantity requirements can be ARARs.

In performing the Five-Year Review for compliance with ARARs, only those ARARs that address the protectiveness of the remedy are reviewed. Because the remedy at the Site currently addresses only groundwater contamination, this Five-Year Review will discuss compliance with chemical-specific groundwater ARARs only.

Soil ARARs

The OU1 ROD did not specify ARARs for soil.

#### **Current Potentially-Applicable ARARs**

It is the EPA's policy that ARARs are generally "frozen" at the time of the ROD signature unless a "new or modified requirement calls into question the protectiveness of the selected remedy", 55 Fed. Reg. 8757 (March 8, 1990). The NC Classifications and Water Quality Standards Applicable to the Groundwater of North Carolina, NCAC Title 15A Subchapter 2L, (NC 2L) on which several of the remedial goals are based were last amended on April 2013. Title 15A of the North Carolina Administrative Code, Subchapter 2L (NCAC 2L) is a Chemical-Specific State ARAR for this Site.

| COC                     | 1996 ROD<br>Remediation<br>Levels &<br>Rationale (µg/l) | Current NC<br>2L <sup>a</sup> (As of<br>April 1, 2013)<br>(µg/l) | Current<br>Federal<br>MCL*/CRQL<br>(µg/l) | Change in<br>ARAR<br>Yes/No |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Acetone                 | 700 NC 2L   | 6,000  | NA/5                                      | Yes***                      |
| Benzene                 | 1 NC 2L   | 1  | 5*/0.5                                    | No                          |
| Bromodichloromethane    | 1 CRQL  | 0.6  | 80**/0.5                                  | Yes                         |
| Carbon tetrachloride    | 1 CRQL  | 0.3  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes                         |
| Chloroform              | 1 CRQL  | 70   | 80**/0.5                                  | No                          |
| Dichloropropane, 1,2-   | 1 CRQL  | 0.6  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes                         |
| Methylene chloride      | 5 NC 2L   | 5  | 5*  | No                          |
| Tetrachloroethene       | 1 CRQL  | 0.7  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes                         |
| Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- | 1 CRQL  | NA   | 5*/0.5                                    | No                          |
| Trichloroethene         | 2.8 NC 2L   | 3  | 5*  | Yes***                      |
|                         | N   | Aetals   |   |                             |
| Arsenic                 | 10 CRQL   | 10   | 10*/10                                    | No                          |
| Manganese               | 370 Background  | 50   | NA  | Yes                         |

## ARAR Comparison of Remediation Goals and Current Standards

## Notes:

NA - Not Available

<sup>a</sup> NC 2L of North Carolina Administrative Code, Title 15A, Subchapter 2L, Classifications and Water Quality Standards Applicable to the Groundwater of North Carolina

\* MCL for compound

\*\* MCL for total trihalomethanes

**BOLD** and <u>underlined</u> indicates current NC 2L standard is more stringent than previous remediation goal.

 $\mu g/l = micrograms per liter$ 

# Appendix G Press Release and Interviews



# EPA Conducting Fourth Five-Year Review for Superfund Site in Raleigh, North Carolina

GOVINEWSBOOM

Media Contact: Dawn Harris-Young, (404) 562-8421 (Direct), (404) 562-8400 (Main), harris-young.dawn@epa.gov

ATLANTA (August 27, 2018) - The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is currently conducting the Five-Year Review (FYR) of the selected cleanup action at the North Carolina State University (Lot 86, Farm Unit #1) Superfund site in Raleigh, North Carolina. The purpose of the FYR is to ensure the selected cleanup actions are working as intended and continue to protect public health and the environment.

The 1.5-acre site is located north of Carter-Finley Stadium on the University campus in Raleigh. Located on state-owned property, the site includes a metal building housing the site's ground water extraction system and an array of solar panels surrounded by secure fencing. Investigations in the early 1980s found that site activities resulted in the contamination of soil and ground water with heavy metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), pesticides, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and radioactive wastes, including include tritium, carbon-14, iron-59 and phosphorus-32. The EPA placed the site on the National Priorities List in October 1984.

In the September 1996 Record of Decision, EPA selected a remedy to address soil and ground water contamination. The remedy included treatment and encapsulation of contaminated soil and the extraction and treatment of contaminated groundwater. Cleanup activities began in 1998 after the University, the site's potentially responsible party, signed a Consent Decree with the EPA to perform the cleanup. The cleanup was conducted with EPA oversight. The University completed soil remediation in October 1999 and construction of the groundwater remedy in September 2006. Groundwater treatment is ongoing. It includes air stripping and carbon adsorption to remove contaminants and treated water is discharged to the local sewer system. Long-term groundwater monitoring tracks contaminant plume migration and verifies the effectiveness of the ground water treatment system.

The FYR will be completed by September 2018. A final copy of the report will be placed in the site's local document repository. located at Cameron Village Regional Public Library, 1930 Clark Avenue in Raleigh and online at: http://www.epa.gov/region4/superfund/sites/npl/northcarolina/ncstatnc.html.

As part of the FYR process, EPA staff is available to answer any questions about the site. Community members who have questions about the site or the review process are asked to contact: Michael Townsend, EPA Remedial Project Manager, at (404) 562-8813 or via email townsend.michael@epa.gov; or Angela Miller, EPA Community Involvement Coordinator, at (678) 575-8132 or via email miller.angela@epa.gov

For more information about the North Carolina State University (Lot 86, Farm Unit #1) Superfund site, please visit: http://www.epa.gov/region4/superfund/sites/npl/northcarolina/ncstatnc.html.



####

U.S.EPA \*\*\*\* SUPERFUND TASK FORCE

In May 2017, EPA established a task force to restore the Superfund program to its rightful place at the center of the Agency's core mission to protect health and the environment. epa.gov/superfund/superfund-task-force

NCSU Lot 86 Site Raleigh, Wake County, NC EPA ID: NCD980557656 Fourth Superfund Five-Year Review Report Page 1 of 2

## **Interview Questionnaire**

Completed by David B. Mattison, Environmental Engineer, NC DEQ DWM Superfund Section

- 1. What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment) The groundwater extraction and treatment system is effective at containing the contaminant plume and treating the contaminated groundwater to meet City of Raleigh POTW discharge requirements. The groundwater extraction and treatment system is functioning as designed. Improvements in operation and maintenance made over the last 5 years have increased performance and efficiency of groundwater extraction, increasing the hydraulic containment of the contaminant plume.
- 2. What effects have site operations had on the surrounding community? *None.*
- 3. Are you aware of any community concerns regarding the site or its operation and administration? If so, please give details. *No.*
- 4. Have there been any complaints, violations, or other incidents related to the site requiring a response by your office? *No.*
- 5. Do you feel well informed about the site's activities and progress? *Yes.*
- Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the site's management or operation? ICs are only implemented on the fenced portion of Parcel 0784366890, the second parcel of property (0785316741) does not have ICs implemented.
- 7. What is the current status of construction (e.g., budget and schedule)? Remedial construction is complete. Site is in Operation & Maintenance (O&M).
- 8. Have any problems been encountered which required, or will require, changes to this remedial design or this ROD? *No.*
- 9. Have any problems or difficulties been encountered which have impacted construction progress or implementability? *No.*

NCSU Lot 86 Site Raleigh, Wake County, NC EPA 1D: NCD980557656 Fourth Superfund Five-Year Review Report Page 2 of 2

- 10. Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the project (i.e., design, construction documents, constructability, management, regulatory agencies, etc.)?. Additional investigative activities are anticipated to confirm the current site conceptual model and hydraulic containment of contaminant plume.
- 11. Is the remedy functioning as expected? How well is the remedy performing? *Yes, the remedy is functioning as designed.*

12. What does the monitoring data show? Are there any trends that show contaminant levels are decreasing? Improvements in operation and maintenance made over the last 5 years have increased performance and efficiency of groundwater extraction, increasing the hydraulic containment of the contaminant plume and maintain current and long-term protectiveness offered by the groundwater extraction and treatment remedy. Additional investigative activities are anticipated to confirm the current site conceptual model and hydraulic containment of contaminant plume.

13. Is there a continuous on-site O&M presence? If so, please describe staff and activities. If there is not a continuous on-site presence, describe staff and frequency of site inspections and activities.

O&M presence is continuous in that system alarms are automatically routed to the Operator in Charge. Weekly site visits by the Operator in Charge are conducted for maintenance activities to ensure continued operation of the groundwater extraction and treatment system.

NCSU Lot 86 Site Raleigh, Wake County, NC EPA ID: NCD980557656 Fourth Superfund Five-Year Review Report Page 1 of 2

## **Interview Questionnaire**

Completed by Karen A. Trimberger, Environmental Affairs Manager

1. What is your overall impression of the project?

Remedial activities are proceeding as designed.

2. What effects have site operations had on the surrounding community?

None that I am aware of. Site is surrounded by State owned land.

3. Are you aware of any community concerns regarding the site or its operation and administration? If so, please give details.

None that I am aware of.

4. Have there been any complaints, violations, or other incidents related to the site requiring a response by your office?

None

5. Do you feel well informed about the site's activities and progress?

Yes

6. Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the site's management or operation?

No, site O&M is occurring as required.

7. What is the current status of construction (*e.g.*, budget and schedule?

We are in the Operation and Maintenance phase of the project.

## Summary of budget for the last 5 years

| FY14 | \$135,426.12 |
|------|--------------|
| FY15 | \$102,762.23 |
| FY16 | \$108,047.17 |
| FY17 | \$131,878.58 |
| FY18 | \$117,067.64 |

NCSU Lot 86 Site Raleigh, Wake County, NC EPA ID: NCD980557656 Fourth Superfund Five-Year Review Report Page 2 of 2

8. Have any problems been encountered which required, or will require, changes to this remedial design or this ROD?

No

9. Have any problems or difficulties been encountered which have impacted construction progress or implementability?

No

10. Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the project (i.e., design, construction documents, constructability, management, regulatory agencies, etc.)?

No

11. Is the remedy functioning as expected? How well is the remedy performing?

Yes. The remedy is functioning as designed

12. What does the monitoring data show? Are there any trends that show contaminant levels are decreasing?

Groundwater concentrations of Contaminants of Concern (COC) are generally decreasing in the following wells: MW-2, MW-3, MW-6, MW-11, MW-111, MW-12, MW-16, MW-16D, MW-17, MW-35D, MW-36S, and MW-36D.

Groundwater concentrations of COCs have increased in the following wells: MW-37, MW121, MW-171, and MW-27.

There has not been an obvious overall trend in the concentration of COCs in groundwater in the following wells: MW-18, MW-16I, MW-17D, MW-35S, MW-40, MW-41D, MW-21I, MW-43S, MW-43D, MW-45/45R, and MW-47.

13. Is there a continuous on-site O&M presence? If so, please describe staff and activities. If there is not a continuous on-site presence, describe staff and frequency of site inspections and activities.

No. Site is visited once a week by O&M contractor along with remote monitoring of the site. If site goes into alarm Monday through Friday, O&M Contractor visits site to trouble shoot and determine cause for alarm. If fixable at the moment, system is reset. If fix requires additional/new equipment, equipment ordered and system reset upon installation. If system goes into alarm on Saturday/Sunday, system is checked Monday and reset.

## APPENDIX H Land Use Restrictions

WAKE COUNTY, NC 500 LAURA M RIDDICK REGISTER OF DEEDS PRESENTED & RECORDED ON 06/01/2009 AT 15:09:48

BOOK:013561 PAGE:00813 - 00825

Return to: Teresa L. White, Associate General Counsel, NC State University, Campus Box 7008, Raleigh, NC 27695-7008

## DECLARATION OF PERPETUAL LAND USE RESTRICTIONS FOR A FEDERAL SUPERFUND SITE

#### For Property Owned By: STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

## North Carolina State University Lot 86 Superfund Site, Wake County, North Carolina

The real property which is the subject of this Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions ("Declaration") is contaminated with hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants and is a Superfund Site (hereinafter referred to as the "Site") as defined under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended ("CERCLA/SARA"), 42 U.S.C. § 9601 *et seq.*, and as set forth in the Consent Decree filed in civil action no. 5:98-CV-893-1302 in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, entitled "United States of America, Plaintiff, v. North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Defendant." This Declaration is part of a Remedial Action Plan for the Site that is identified in the Federal Record of Decision and any amendments thereto ("ROD") for the Site and that has been approved by the Secretary of the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources (or its successor in function), or his/her delegate, as authorized by N.C.G.S. Section 143B-279.9. The North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall hereinafter be referred to as "DENR."

The State of North Carolina, c/o State Property Office, Raleigh, NC, is the owner in fee simple of the Site, which is located in the County of Wake, City of Raleigh, State of North Carolina, and is described in Exhibit A. The Site is a portion of the real property legally described in Deed Book 833 Page 357 in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Wake County. The Site is also shown on a Notice of Contaminated Site, incorporated by reference into this Declaration, constituting a survey plat, which is concurrently being recorded with this Declaration in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Wake County at Map Book 2009 Page 620. An unrecorded copy of said survey plat is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

For the purpose of protecting public health and the environment, the State of North Carolina hereby declares that all of the Site shall be held, sold and conveyed subject to the following perpetual land use restrictions, which shall run with the land; shall be binding on all parties having any right,

title or interest in the Site or any part thereof, their heirs, successors and assigns; and shall, as provided in N.C.G.S. Section 143B-279.9 be enforceable without regard to lack of privity of estate or contract, lack of benefit to particular land, or lack of any property interest in particular land. These restrictions shall continue in perpetuity and cannot be amended or canceled unless and until the Wake County Register of Deeds receives and records the written concurrence of the Secretary of DENR (or its successor in function), or his/her delegate. If any provision of this Declaration is found to be unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired.

It is the intention of the State of North Carolina and DENR that, to the extent allowed by law, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4 (USEPA), is a third party beneficiary of the Declaration, and, as such, has the authority to enforce these restrictions, to the extent such enforcement is allowed by law. It is expressly agreed that USEPA is not the recipient of a real property interest under this Declaration.

#### PERPETUAL LAND USE RESTRICTIONS

- 1. The Site shall be maintained in a grassed condition. Site maintenance shall be such as to preclude the growth of woody plant species (i.e., trees or bushes).
- 2. Activities necessary to maintain the Site security and structural integrity of the landfill at the Site are permitted.
- 3. Except as approved in writing by DENR or its successor in function, all other uses of the Site are prohibited, specifically including, but not limited to, the following:
  - a. The Site may NOT be used or developed for child care centers, schools, parks or recreational activities, including athletic activities, agricultural or grazing purposes or for timber production, kennels, animal pens, or for riding clubs.
  - b. NO alteration, disturbance or removal of the existing soil, landscape and contours shall occur other than erosion control measures without written approval of DENR or its successor in function.
  - c. NO surface or underground water shall be used for any purpose. The installation of groundwater wells or other devices for access to groundwater for any purpose other than monitoring groundwater quality is prohibited without prior approval by DENR, or its successor in function.
  - d. NO groundwater beneath the Site shall be used as a source of potable or irrigation water. The installation of groundwater wells or other devices for access to groundwater for any purpose other than monitoring groundwater quality is prohibited without prior approval by DENR, or its successor in function.

- e. The Site shall NOT be used for mining, extraction of coal, oil, gas or any other minerals or non-mineral substances.
- f. NO surface or subsurface native or fill earthen materials may be removed from the Site without the written permission of DENR or its successor in function.
- 4. Site security shall be maintained to effectively protect the Site from public access. Site access shall be controlled by the owner or owner's representative. All routine and special access to the Site shall be through the owner or the owner's representative. Site access for other than Site maintenance activities, shall be approved in advance by DENR, or its successor in function.
- 5. The owner of any portion of the Site shall submit a letter report, containing the notarized signature of the owner, in January of each year on or before January 31<sup>st</sup>, to DENR and USEPA, or their successors in function, confirming that this Declaration is still recorded in the Office of the Wake County Register of Deeds and that activities and conditions at the Site remain in compliance with the land use restrictions herein.
- 6. No person conducting environmental assessment or remediation at the Site, or involved in determining compliance with applicable land use restrictions, at the direction of, or pursuant to a permit or order issued by, the USEPA, DENR or its successor in function may be denied access to the Site for the purpose of conducting such activities.
- 7. The owner of any portion of the Site shall cause any lease, grant, or other transfer of any interest in the property to include a provision expressly requiring the lessee, grantee, or transferee to comply with this Declaration. The failure to include such provision shall not affect the validity or applicability of any land use restriction in this Declaration.

#### **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

The owner of the Site hereby represents and warrants to the other signatories hereto:

that the owner of the Site has the power and authority to enter into this Declaration, to grant the rights and interests herein provided and to carry out all obligations hereunder;

that the owner of the Site is the sole owner of the Site;

that the owner holds fee simple to the Site subject to the Successor Addendum, attached hereto as Exhibit C, and the interests or encumbrances identified in Exhibit D, attached hereto; has provided to DENR the names of all persons that own an interest in or hold an encumbrance on the Site; and has notified such persons of the owner's intention to enter into this Declaration; and

that this Declaration will not materially violate or contravene or constitute a material default under

any other agreement, document or instrument to which the owner is a party or by which the owner may be bound or affected.

## **ENFORCEMENT**

The above land use restrictions are an integral part of the remedy for the contamination at the Site. Adherence to the restrictions is necessary to protect public health and the environment. These land use restrictions shall be enforced by any owner, operator, or other party legally responsible for any part of the Site. The above land use restrictions may also be enforced by DENR through the remedies provided by any provision of law that is implemented or enforced by DENR or by means of a civil action, and may also be enforced by any unit of local government having jurisdiction over any part of the Site, and by USEPA to the extent allowed by law. Any attempt to cancel this Declaration without the approval of DENR or its successor in function shall constitute noncompliance with the USEPA's Federal Record of Decision for the Site, which has been approved by DENR, and shall be subject to enforcement by DENR and/or, to the full extent allowed by law, by USEPA. Failure by any party required or authorized to enforce any of the above restrictions shall in no event be deemed a waiver of the right to do so thereafter as to the same violation or as to one occurring prior or subsequent thereto.

#### FUTURE SALES, LEASES, CONVEYANCES AND TRANSFERS

When any portion of the Site is sold, leased, conveyed or transferred, pursuant to N.C.G.S. Section 143B-279.10(e) the deed or other instrument of transfer shall contain in the description section, in no smaller type than that used in the body of the deed or instrument, a statement that the real property being sold, leased, conveyed, or transferred is a Contaminated Site and a reference by book and page to the recordation of the Notice of Contaminated Site referenced in the second paragraph of this Declaration.

#### SIGNATURES FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE

the day

## **OWNER SIGNATURE**

| 😎 day of <u>Har</u> , 2009. | e State of North Carolina has executed this Declaration on this |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Signature:                  | Tur, W. Michard   |

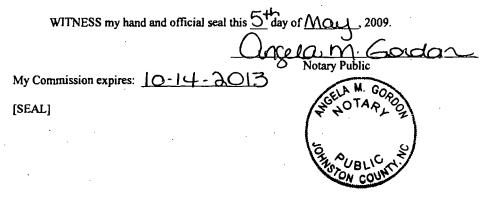
Signatory's title typed or printed:

Diles Internet State Property Office for the State of North Carolina

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF Wake

I, <u>Annela M. Gordon</u>, a Notary Public, do hereby certify that <u>June W. M. Chouk</u> personally appeared before me this day and Declared that he/she is the <u>Director</u> of the State Property Office for the State of North Carolina and that by authority duly given, and as the act of the State of North Carolina, he/she has signed this Declaration.



5

## APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

The foregoing Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions is hereby approved and certified.

By:

Jack Butler, Chief Superfund Section Division of Waste Management North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources

### NORTH CAROLINA WAKE COUNTY

I, Holly A. Murray, a Notary Public of said County and State, do hereby certify that Jack Butler did-personally appear and sign before me this the <u>13th</u> day of May, 2009.

Notary Publ

SEAL

My Commission expires: Jau 19 2014

HOLLY A. MURRAY Notary Public Wake County, N My Commission Expires 11

6

## **REGISTER OF DEEDS CERTIFICATION**

The foregoing Declaration of Perpetual Land Use Restrictions is certified to be duly recorded at the date and time, and the Book and Page, shown on the first page hereof.

Register of Deeds for Wake County

By:

(signature)

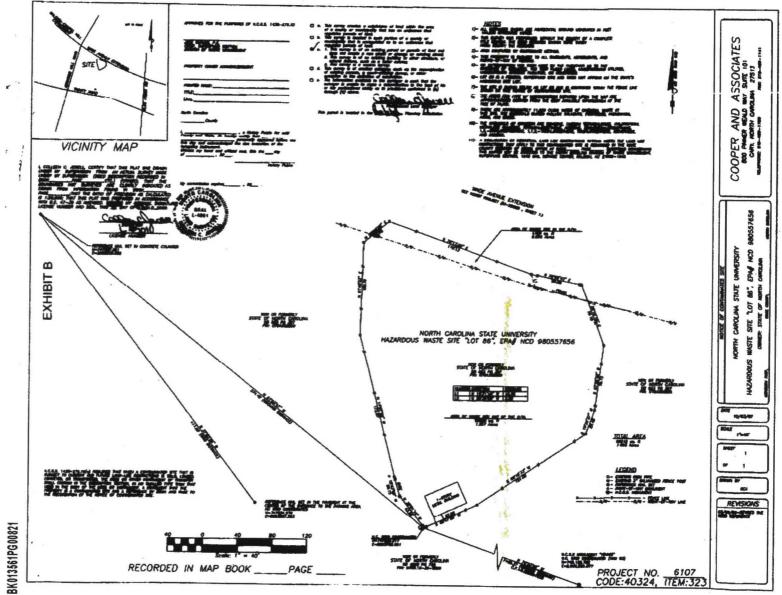
(type or print name and title)

6/8/06

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE "LOT 86", EPA# NCD 980557656 OWNER: STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

## EXHIBIT A

COMMENCING AT AN N.C.G.S MONUMENT "TENNIS" LOCATED IN RALEIGH. NORTH CAROLINA HAVING N.C. GRID COORDINATES (NAD 83) IN FEET OF N=745,199.792 AND E=2,090,535.077. THENCE NORTH 70 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 06 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 7168.37 FEET TO A POINT; SAID POINT BEING THE SOUTHERN MOST CORNER OF THE ABOVE REFERENCED PROPERTY AND THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING. THENCE NORTH 25 DEGREES 33 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 3.22 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE NORTH 38 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 43.59 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE NORTH 15 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 09 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 20.15 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE NORTH 14 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 06 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 173.07 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE NORTH 01 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 03 SECONDS EAST FOR A DISTANCE OF 108.78 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE NORTH 50 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST FOR A DISTANCE OF 38.45 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE SOUTH 70 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 40 SECONDS EAST FOR A DISTANCE OF 176.13 FEET TO A POINT; SAID POINT BEING NORTH 16 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST A DISTANCE OF 16.38 FROM AN EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENT. THENCE SOUTH 78 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST FOR A DISTANCE OF 60.05 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE SOUTH 20 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 18 SECONDS EAST FOR A DISTANCE OF 75.10 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE SOUTH 07 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 76.73 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE SOUTH 19 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 37 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 29.48 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE SOUTH 56 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 151.05 FEET TO A POINT. THENCE SOUTH 65 DEGREES 41 MINUTES 25 SECONDS WEST FOR A DISTANCE OF 67.89 FEET TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING. THIS AREA CONTAINS 65,628 SQUARE FEET (1.507 ACRES).



## **EXHIBIT C**

### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

#### SUCCESSOR ADDENDUM

#### COUNTY OF WAKE

2.

The undersigned, Carolina Solar Carolina Solar Energy, LLC, hereinafter ("Grantee"), Grantee of the State of North Carolina, hereinafter ("State"), on behalf of North Carolina State University, hereinafter ("NC State") for all or a portion of property allocated to NC State, known as Lot 86, for good and valuable consideration, does hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Grantee agrees to provide the United States, including the United States Environmental Protection Agency, hereinafter ("EPA"), NC State, and the State, and their agencies, authorized officers, employees and representatives, and all other persons performing response actions under EPA oversight, an irrevocable right of access at all reasonable times, cr at any time in the event of an emergency as determined by EPA, to Lot 86 for the purposes of performing and overseeing any response actions for the NC State Lot 86, hereinafter (the "Site"), including, but not limited to:
  - a. Implementing, monitoring, overseeing response actions or operation and maintenance actions on the Site;
  - b. Obtaining samples in connection with the Site;
  - c. Verifying any data or information submitted to the United States or the State in connection with the Site;
  - d. Conducting investigations relating to contamination or the release or threat of release of hazardous substances at or near the Site;
  - e. Assessing the need for, planning, or implementing additional response actions at or near the Site;
  - f. Determining NC State's compliance with the provisions of the Consent Decree between NC State and the United States concerning the Site; and,
  - g. Determining whether Lot 86 is being used in accordance or inconsistent with the terms of this Successor Addendum.
  - Grantee recognizes that the implementation of response actions at the Site and at Lot 86 may interfere with Grantee's use of Lot 86. Grantee agrees to cooperate fully with EPA in the implementation of response actions at the Site and Lot 86, and to refrain from using Lot 86 in any manner that would interfere with or adversely affect the integrity or protectiveness of the response actions being and to be implemented on Lot 86 and the Site.
- 3. Grantee agrees that if it fails to comply with this Successor Addendum, the United States and NC State may take legal action to obtain access or to enforce, specifically and otherwise, the terms of this Successor Addendum and may recover costs incurred in taking such legal action from the Grantee.

 Grantee agrees that this Successor Addendum shall be binding upon its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and assignees.

5. <u>Definitions:</u>

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601, shall have the meaning set forth in that Section.

"EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency and any successor departments, agencies or instrumentalities of the United States.

"Site" means NC State Lot 86 Superfund Site, located in Raleigh, North Carolina, and as further defined in the Record of Decision issued for the Site by EPA on September 30, 1986.

"United States" means the United States of America, including its departments, agencies and instrumentalities.

"NC State" means North Carolina State University at Raleigh.

This the 3 day of NIVEMBER, 2008.

CAROLINA SOLAR ENERGY, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

Bv:

Richard Harkrader Manager

## EXHIBIT D

## ENCUMBRANCES

1. North Carolina Department of Transportation ("NCDOT") right of way for Wade Avenue Extension. The right of way easement is recorded in Deed Book 6639, Page 0020 of the Wake County Registry.

2. Lease to Carolina Solar Energy, LLC. The lease is recorded in Deed Book 13010, Page 205 of the Wake County Registry.



BOOK:013561 PAGE:00813 - 00825

Yellow probate sheet is a vital part of your recorded document. Please retain with original document and submit for rerecording.



Wake County Register of Deeds Laura M. Riddick Register of Deeds

This Customer Group This Document # of Time Stamps Needed # of Pages # of Pages # 22.004-1/201/6

# APPENDIX I Summary Data Tables from 2013-2017

VOCs

| 5   | al<br>al     | Ben    | zene Conce<br>(μg/L) |       | 1 8               | Li L |
|---|--------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| ж   | 2017         | 2016   | 2015                 | 2014  | 2013              | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L       |
| MW3   | 63.4         | 58.4   | 14.1                 | 30.5  | 35.2              |  |
| MW8   |              | -      | -                    | 49.6  | -                 |  |
| MW12S   | 293          | 264    | 169                  | 318   | -                 |  |
| MW12I   | 43.1         | -      | 74.3                 | 87.4  | 79.1              |  |
| MW16S   | -            | -      | 2.38                 | -     | -                 | 1  |
| MW16I   | 1.1          | 1.89   | 1.11                 | 7.7   | (0.92)            | NC2L                                     |
| MW17I   | 14,300       | 13,300 | 5,710                | 2,150 | 1,510             |  |
| MW17D   | 48.1         | -      | -                    | 19.9  | -                 |  |
| MW36S   | -            | -      | -                    | 5.3   | 19.6              |  |
| MW37  | 4,060        | 4,020  | 8,200                | 9,470 | 18,100/<br>11,400 |  |
| MW42I   | -            | -      | -                    | -     | 3.1               |  |
| - Indicates of<br>Bold indicate<br>Shaded indic<br>NS- well not | ates a conce |        |                      |       | ng limit          |  |

| s _                  | Bi             | omodochl       | oromethane   | Concentra | ations |                                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
|                      | 1990<br>       | a <sup>2</sup> | (µg/L)       |           | *<br>2 |                                    |
|                      | 2017           | 2016           | 2015         | 2014      | 2013   | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW3                  | 9              | -              | 43.5         | 35.6      | 26.6   |                                    |
| MW6                  |                | 1.53           | NS           | NS        | 18.0   | 2<br>                              |
| MW8                  | DINA           |                | 1.96         | -         | -      |                                    |
| MW12S                | Did Not        | -              | 22.1         | _         | -      | 1                                  |
| MW17I                | Analyze        | -              | 69.2         | 37.6      | 33.7   | CRQL                               |
| MW35S                | for this       | -              | -            | a 😐       | 0.55   | NC2L 0.6                           |
| MW36S                | compound       | 1.04           |              | -         | 8 -1   | ** <u>"</u>                        |
| MW37                 |                | -              | 242          | а<br>с    |        |                                    |
| MW41S                | 1              | -              | -            | -         | 0.7    | a.<br>                             |
| - Indicates co       | oncentration N | Non-Detect     | or below the | reporting | limit  |                                    |
| <b>Bold</b> indicate | es above RG    |                |              |           |        |                                    |
| Bold indicate        |                |                |              |           |        |                                    |

NS- well not sampled

| P  |                             | Carbon Te | <b>trachloride</b><br>(μg/L) | Concentra | tions                                      | · · ·                              |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|
|  | 2017                        | 2016      | 2015                         | 2014      | 2013                                       | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW2  | NS                          | 22        | NS                           | NS        | -  |                                    |
| MW3  | 184                         | 162       | 275                          | 264       | 132  |                                    |
| MW6  | NS                          | 1.61      | NS                           | NS        | 94.9                                       | 1                                  |
| MW8  | 163                         | 151       | 236                          | 110       | 115  |                                    |
| MW12S  | 270                         | 21        | 239                          | 221       | 168  |                                    |
| MW12I/   | 67.0/                       | -         | 86.8/                        | 46.1/     | 48.7/                                      |                                    |
| duplicate  | 68.3                        |           | 88.2                         | 59.8      | 41.6                                       |                                    |
| MW16S  | 8.5                         | 16        | 6.37                         | -         | -  |                                    |
| MW16I  | 0.94                        | -         | -                            | 1.5       | -  |                                    |
| MS17S  | -                           | -         | 0.548                        | -         | 0.52                                       | CRQL                               |
| MW17I  | 117                         | -         | 180                          | 78.2      | 97.5                                       | 0.3                                |
| MW17D  | 209                         | 187       | 309                          | 190       | 296  | 9<br>9                             |
| MW27   | 13.8                        | 5.79      | 16.2                         | 9.4       | 8.9  |                                    |
| MW35D  | 0.86                        | -         | 1.95                         | 2.1       | 4.9  |                                    |
| MW36S  | 14.4                        | 15.7      | 35.0                         | 31.0      | 44.1                                       |                                    |
| MW36D  | 4.0                         | 4.22      | 5.62                         | 5.5       | 7.9  |                                    |
| MW37   | -                           | -         | 3.19                         |           | ne erne ertiction can a final de la Canada | - ·                                |
| MW41D  | 5.6                         | 3.02      | 7.15                         | 7.4       | 10.6                                       |                                    |
| - Indicates co<br><b>Bold</b> indicates<br>Shaded indica<br>NS- well not s | s above RG<br>ites a concer |           |                              |           |  |                                    |

| т ж<br>4  |  | Chlor     | oform Con<br>(µg/L) | centrations  |   |                                    |
|---|--|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---|------------------------------------|
|   | 2017   | 2016      | 2015                | 2014         | 2013  | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW2   | NS   | 4,730     | NS                  | NS           | 5,740   |                                    |
| MW3   | 2,200  | 2,510     | 6,870               | 5,970        | 3,740   |                                    |
| MW6   | NS   | 162       | NS                  | NS           | 3,400   |                                    |
| MW8   | 7,520  | 7,930     | 10,800              | 5,800        | 2,960   |                                    |
| MS11S   | NS   | 477       | NS                  | NS           | NS  | 2                                  |
| MW12S   | 12,800                                       | 10,300    | 12,000              | 12,500       | 7,700   |                                    |
| MW12I/  | 4,350/                                       | 4,290/    | 7,060/              | 4,850/       | 5,340/  |                                    |
| duplicate   | 4,430  | 4,190     | 6,980               | 5,370        | 5,130   |                                    |
| MS13D   | 4.9  | -         | 4.01                | 0.99         | 1.7   |                                    |
| MW16S   | 328  | 901       | 111                 | 1,930        | 5,690   |                                    |
| MW16I   | 27.5   | 40.5      | 18.6                | 106          | 23.6  |                                    |
| MS17S   | 3.7  | -         | 13.7                | NS           | 15.2  | - ·                                |
| MW17I   | 3,420  | 3,340     | 6,350               | 3,060        | 3,120   | 1                                  |
| MW17D   | 1,560  | 2,010     | 3,040               | 1,840        | 3,060   | CRQL                               |
| MW27  | 35   | 32.4      | 33.8                | 22.4         | 21  | 70                                 |
| MW35D   | 6.7  | 8.93      | 17.0                | 18.3         | 41.0  |                                    |
| MW36S   | 272  | 356       | 706                 | 928          | 1,510   |                                    |
| MW36D   | 148  | 242       | 315                 | 337          | 516   |                                    |
| MW37  | 47,400                                       | 44,200    | 10,000              | 102,000      | 168,000   |                                    |
| MW41S   | 1.4  | NS        | 0.511               | NS           | 4.0   |                                    |
| MW41I   | 1.1  | NS        | 1.52                | NS           | 1.6   | 1                                  |
| MW41D   | 19.7   | 20.8      | 37.5                | 35.3         | 50.9  |                                    |
| MW42S   | 1.7  | -         | 1.75                | -            | 2.5   | 1                                  |
| MW42I   | 0.56   | -         | 3.3                 | 2.3          | 4.4   | 1                                  |
| MW43S   | 6.4  | -         | 21.2                | 17.7         | 22.3  | 1                                  |
| MW43D   | 3.5  | -         | 4.73                | 3.9          | 5.2   | 1                                  |
| MW47  | 9.6  | 11.0      | 22.0                | 20.0         | 24.5  | 1                                  |
| - Indicates co<br>Bold indicate<br>Shaded indic<br>NS- well not | oncentration<br>es above RG<br>cates a conce | Non-Detec |                     | he reporting | the second se | <i>d</i> .                         |

|   |                             |        | (µg/I  | _)     |        |                                    |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| o<br>a  | 2017                        | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW2   | NS                          | 7,390  | NS     | NS     | 7,870  |                                    |
| MW3   | 5,350                       | 5,380  | 5,700  | 6,610  | 2,420  |                                    |
| MW6   | NS                          | 86.4   | NS     | NS     | 565    |                                    |
| MW8   | 780                         | 853    | 823    | 854    | 160    |                                    |
| MS11S   | -                           | 4.91   |        |        |        | 2<br>2                             |
| MW12S   | 19,300                      | 19,300 | 20,300 | 18,400 | 16,500 | £                                  |
| MW12I/  | 154/                        | 152/   | 208/   | 174/   | 169/   |                                    |
| duplicate   | 157                         | 146    | 205    | 185    | 151    |                                    |
| MS13D   | 3.5                         | 3.02   | 2.1    | 17     | 0.86   |                                    |
| MW16S   | 82.6                        | 140    | 198    | 239    | 611    |                                    |
| MW16I   | 41.4                        | 46.2   | 45.2   | 66.5   | 83     |                                    |
| MS17S   | -                           | NS     | 0.96   | NS     | 1.4    |                                    |
| MW17I   | 824                         | 894    | 880    | 410    | 291    | CRQL                               |
| MW17D   | 159                         | 188    | 197    | 217    | 98.8   | 0.6                                |
| MW27  | 12.6                        | 28.5   | 19.4   | 17.1   | 15.5   |                                    |
| MW35D   |                             |        |        |        | 0.64   |                                    |
| MW36S   | 86.0                        | 129    | 204    | 392    | 539    |                                    |
| MW36D   | 5.5                         | 106    | 11.1   | 13.7   | 16.8   |                                    |
| MW37  | 2,350                       | 2,620  | 3,320  | 3,180  | 3,640  |                                    |
| MW41S   | -                           |        |        |        |        | а<br>А                             |
| MW41I   | -                           |        |        | 4      |        |                                    |
| MW41D   | 1.5                         | 2.25   | 2.12   | 2.6    | 4.8    |                                    |
| MW42S   |                             |        |        |        |        |                                    |
| MW42I   | 3.6                         | 3.79   | 5.92   | 9.2    | 11.2   |                                    |
| - Indicates co<br>Bold indicates<br>Shaded indica<br>NS- well not s | s above RG<br>ites a concer |        |        |        | limit  | р р.<br>                           |

| ·····                |               | Methylen    | e Chloride<br>(μg/L) | Concentrati  | ons     | *                                  |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| × .                  | 2017          | 2016        | 2015                 | 2014         | 2013    | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW2                  | NS            | -           | NS                   | NS           | 2,530   |                                    |
| MW3                  | -             | -           | 310                  |              | 489     |                                    |
| MW6                  | NS            | -           | NS                   | NS           | 68.9    |                                    |
| MW8                  | 95.5          | -           | 23.7                 | 47.8         | -       | · ·                                |
| MW12S                | 1,060         | · -         | 873                  | 1050         | 1690    | 5                                  |
| MW12I/               | _             | -           | 112/                 | 119/         | 443/    | NC2L                               |
| duplicate            |               |             | 113                  | 108          | 445     | 5                                  |
| MW17I                |               | -           | 248                  | 133          | 144     |                                    |
| MW36S                | -1            | -           | 6.5                  | 23           | -       | 6                                  |
| MW37                 | 6,210         | 5,760       | 11,500               | 14,800       | 32,400  |                                    |
| MW42I                | 2,190         | 7           | -                    | -            | 1 2 4 M | 18                                 |
| - Indicates co       | ncentration 1 | Non-Detec   | t or below the       | ne reporting | limit   |                                    |
| <b>Bold</b> indicate | s above RG    |             |                      |              |         |                                    |
| Shaded indica        | ites a concen | tration abo | ove the NC2          | L            |         |                                    |
| NS- well not a       | sampled       |             |                      |              | N 84    | 8<br>1997 - 17                     |

| 2                    |               | Tetrachl     | oroethene (<br>(μg/L) | Concentratio | ons   |                                    |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------------|
|                      | 2017          | 2016         | 2015                  | 2014         | 2013  | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW2                  | NS            | 291          | NS                    | NS           | -     |                                    |
| MW3                  | 30.8          | -            | 84.6                  | 52.7         | 35.2  |                                    |
| MW6                  | NS            | 4.21         | NS                    | NS           | 64.2  | 5                                  |
| MW8                  | • 135         | -            | 146                   | 104          | 72.4  |                                    |
| MS11S                | -             | 10.9         | -                     | -            | -     |                                    |
| MW12S                | 164           |              | 123                   | 126          | -     |                                    |
| MW12I/               | 137/          | 130/         | 159/                  | 93.2/        | 119/  |                                    |
| duplicate            | 128           | 96.6         | 163                   | 106          | 108   | ·~                                 |
| MW16S                | 96.9          | 42.6         | 153                   | 177          | 333   |                                    |
| MW16I                | 7.7           | 22           | 12.6                  | 17.4         | 1.6   | CRQL                               |
| MW17I                | -             | -            | 12.7                  | -            | -     | 0.7                                |
| MW17D                | 55.1          | 74.3         | 90.2                  | 52.6         | 52.5  |                                    |
| MW27                 | 2.9           | -            | 2.09                  | 1.3          | 1.0   |                                    |
| MW36S                | 4.7           | 7.98         | 10.1                  | 8.7          | 14.9  | н                                  |
| MW36D                | 0.62          | 1.06         | 0.936                 | 1.5          | -     |                                    |
| MW37                 | 295           | 302          | 353                   | _            | -     | 4                                  |
| MW41D                | 0.65          | -            | 0.775                 | 0.9          | 1.3   | n <sup>12</sup>                    |
| MW42I                |               |              |                       | 1.1          |       |                                    |
| - Indicates co       | oncentration  | Non-Detec    | t or below t          | he reporting | limit |                                    |
| <b>Bold</b> indicate |               |              |                       |              |       |                                    |
| Shaded indica        | ates a concer | ntration abo | ve the NC2            | L            |       |                                    |
| NS- well not         |               |              |                       |              |       |                                    |

| -         |       | 1,1,2-1 ric | ∣ loroethane<br>(µg/L) |       | ions  |                                    |
|-----------|-------|-------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
|           | 2017  | 2016        | 2015                   | 2014  | 2013  | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW3       | -     | -           | 12.2                   | 20    |       |                                    |
| MW8       | · -   | -           | 0.503                  | 12    |       |                                    |
| MW12S     | 1170  | 1180        | 2250                   | 1930  | 2070  | -                                  |
| MW12I/    | 66.6/ | -/          | 89.1/                  | 72.6/ | 70.7/ |                                    |
| duplicate | 68.1  | 65.9        | 90.6                   | 73.5  | 63.7  | 1                                  |
| MW16S     | 7.8   | 20.7        | 49.1                   | 199   | 471   |                                    |
| MW16I     | 0.87  | 1.48        | 0.917                  | 3.3   | 0.57  | (NA)                               |
| MW17I     | -     | -           | 30.6                   | 17.4  | 16    |                                    |
| MW17D     | 32.8  | 35.4        | 40.4                   | 51    | 30.4  |                                    |
| MW37      | -     | -           | 9.13                   | -     | -     |                                    |
| MW41D     | -     | -           | -                      | 0.51  | 0.58  |                                    |

**Bold** indicates above RG Shaded indicates a concentration above the NC2L

NS- well not sampled

|   | 1                            | Trichl     | oroethene (<br>(µg/l | C <b>oncentrati</b><br>L)  | ons  | 1                                  |
|---|------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
|   | 2017                         | 2016       | 2015                 | 2014   | 2013   | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |
| MW2   | NS                           | 239        | NS                   | NS   | -  | 1                                  |
| MW3   | 503                          | 539        | 854                  | 944  | 472  |                                    |
| MW6   | NS                           | 4.65       | -                    | _  | 80.6   |                                    |
| MW8   | 90.6                         | -          | 90                   | 63.5   | 32.9   | 2.8                                |
| MS11S   | -                            | 6.28       |                      | -  | -  | NC2L                               |
| MW12S   | 320                          | 275        | 375                  | 310  | 299  | 2.8                                |
| MW12I/  | 111/                         | -/         | 137/                 | 94.4/  | 93.4/  |                                    |
| duplicate   | 118                          | 86.3       | 138                  | 106  | 87.6   |                                    |
| MW16S   | 42.4                         | 40.3       | 126                  | 161  | 412  |                                    |
| MW16I   | 6.3                          | 14.7       | 8.82                 | 15.6   | 1.3  | a                                  |
| MW17I   | 260                          | 245        | 243                  | 134  | 127  |                                    |
| MW17D   | 107                          | 134        | 162                  | 107  | 101  |                                    |
| MW27  | 10.6                         | 10.4       | 9.95                 | 7.8  | 6.9  |                                    |
| MW36S   | 16.6                         | 23         | 44.3                 | 68.3   | 95.3   |                                    |
| MW36D   | 1.5                          | 2.3        | 2.85                 | 3.8  | 4.9  | 1                                  |
| MW37  | 744                          | 600        | 942                  | 1100   | 1580   |                                    |
| - Indicates co  | oncentration                 | Non-Detect | t or below th        | and the second s | a strange of the second s | i                                  |
| <b>Bold</b> indicate<br>Shaded indica<br>NS- well not | es above RG<br>ates a concer |            |                      |  |  |                                    |

# **Inorganic Compounds**

|                       |              | Aı           | rsenic Conc<br>(μg/Ι |               |            |                                      |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6                     | 2017         | 2016         | 2015                 | 2014          | 2013       | RG/<br>Basis for RG/<br>Current NC2L |
| MW16S                 |              |              | 2                    | 68            | E          | 10                                   |
| MW36S                 | 28.8         | 51.5         |                      | -             | _          | CRQL                                 |
| MW36D                 | -            | -            | 31.2                 | 35.9          | 36.3       | 10                                   |
| - Indicates co        | ncentration  | Non-Deter    | ct or below          | the reporting | limit      |                                      |
| <b>Bold</b> indicates | s above RC   | ì            |                      | ~ ~           |            | ж.                                   |
| Shaded indica         | ites a conce | entration ab | ove the NC           | 2L            |            |                                      |
| NS- well not s        | sampled      |              |                      |               |            |                                      |
| (data) – paren        | theses indi  | cates the co | oncentration         | detected belo | ow the NC2 | L                                    |

| Manganese Concentrations<br>(µg/L)            |        |        |        |        |        |                                    |  |  |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | RG<br>Basis for RG<br>Current NC2L |  |  |  |
| MW2   | NS     | 29,100 | NS     | NS ·   | 47000  |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW3   | 3,300  | 3,210  | 2,360  | 6,440  | 4,360  |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW6   | NS     | 1,770  | NS     | NS     | 2,280  |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW8   | 56.5   | 30.2   | 35.9   | 27.7   | 11.8   |                                    |  |  |  |
| MS11S   | e _    | 1,620  | -      | -      | -      | ×                                  |  |  |  |
| MW11I   | 161    | 171    | 209    | 176    | 213    |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW12S   | 35,800 | 27,000 | 31,000 | 37,800 | 22,500 |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW12D   | 90     | 65.3   | 115    | 124    | -      |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW12I/  | 93.5/  | 36/    | 98.2/  | 84.2/  | 114/   |                                    |  |  |  |
| duplicate                                     | 94.1   | 31.3   | 103    | 81.8   | 121    |                                    |  |  |  |
| MS13S   | 1,060  | 966    | · ·    | -      | -      | *                                  |  |  |  |
| MS13D   | 59.9   | 53.6   | 56.2   | 56.5   | 25.2   | 2                                  |  |  |  |
| MW16S   | 13,400 | 7,730  | 9,630  | 23,600 | 15,800 | 370                                |  |  |  |
| MW16I   | 176    | 205    | 190    | 98.6   | 94.1   | Background                         |  |  |  |
| MS17S   | 220    | 135    | 149    | 126    | 116    | 50                                 |  |  |  |
| MW17I   | 124    | 135    | 149    | 126    | 116    | 50                                 |  |  |  |
| MW27  | 48.9   | 54.2   | 54     | 239    | 120    |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW35D   | -      | 180    | -      | -      |        |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW36S   | 2,600  | 2,970  | 3,220  | 3,480  | 4,720  |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW37  | 32,500 | 37,800 | 47,300 | 48,300 | 49,200 | *                                  |  |  |  |
| MW38  | 66.2   | 55.4   | 64.6   | -      | 91.8   |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW41S   | 147    | 321    | 115    | 214    | 72     | 4.<br>8                            |  |  |  |
| MW41I   | 6      | 77.2   | -      | -      | 13.1   |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW41D   | 365    | 156    | 224    | 50.8   | 62     | •                                  |  |  |  |
| MW42S   | 146    | 289    | 61.7   | 78.8   | 149    |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW42I   | 352    | 321    | 352    | 329    | 277    |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW43S   | 102    | 731    | 36.4   | 9.1    | 34     |                                    |  |  |  |
| MW46  | 61.2   | 68.7   | 121    | 103    | 84     |                                    |  |  |  |
| - Indicates c<br>Bold indicat<br>Shaded indic |        |        |        |        | limit  |                                    |  |  |  |

NS- well not sampled

| 8              | 2017        | 2016       | 2015      | 2014         | 2013      | RG           |
|----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| MW2            | NS          | 44.3       | NS        | NS           | 80        | Current NC2  |
| MW3            | 126         | 44.5       | 486       | 620          | 610       | 8            |
| MW6            | NS          | 18.8       | 480<br>NS | NS NS        | 410       |              |
| MW8            | 2.3         | 4.14       | 3.86      | 7.2          | 410       |              |
| MS11S          | NS          | 858        | 3.00      | NS           | 4.4<br>NS | 2            |
| MW11I          | 119         | 82.9       | 110       | 84           | 440       |              |
| MW12S          | 111         | 102        | 58.8      | 150          | 30        |              |
| MW12D          | -           | 102        | 50.0      | 7.3          | 4.6       |              |
| MW12L/         | 11,700/     | 22,100/    | 18,300/   | 10,000/      | 19,000/   |              |
| duplicate      | 11,200      | 11,700     | 15,400    | 13,000       | 16,000    | No RG        |
| MS13S          | 11,200      | 5.12       | -         | 15,000       | 10,000    | established. |
| MS13D          | -           | 2.12       |           | 7.5          |           | established. |
| MW16S          | 23.4        | 14.4       | 32.6      | 100          | 180       | NC2L is 3    |
| MW16I          | 2380        | 3620       | 3500      | 1400         | 550       |              |
| MS16D          | 120         | 155        | 387       | 550          | 130       |              |
| MW17I          | 232         | 449        | 468       | 250          | 260       |              |
| MS17D          | 13.7        | 20.1       | 14.4      | 19           | 32        |              |
| MW27           | 18.2        |            | -         | 140          | -         |              |
| MW36D          | 2.1         | 5.38       | -         | 3.4          | 4.6       |              |
| MW36S          | -           | -          | 5.67      | 25           | 34        |              |
| MW37           | 4,310       | 8,820      | 10,300    | 10,000       | 18,000    | ۵.           |
| MW38           | -           | -          | -         | 4.2          | -         | 4            |
| MW42S          | 10.2        | -          | -         | -            | -         | 2            |
| MW42I          | 3.140       | 2,660      | 3,520     | 760          | 1,400     |              |
| MW47           | -           | -          | 19.6      | -            | -         |              |
| - Indicates co | ncentration | Non-Detect |           | ne reporting | limit     | I            |

Compound Not Identified in the ROD but with exceedances above NC 2L in multiple wells

NS- well not sampled

# APPENDIX J 2018 Remedial Action Progress Report



6003-145 Chapel Hill Rd. Raleigh, NC 27607 P: 919-854-9700 F: 919-854-9532 www.piedmontgeologic.com

# **REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRESS REPORT:** JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2017

Lot 86 Farm Unit No. 1 Site North Carolina State University Raleigh, North Carolina

Prepared For:

North Carolina State University Environmental Health and Safety Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27695

Prepared By:

Piedmont Geologic, P.C. 6003 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 145 Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

January 29, 2018

Piedmont Geologic is a professional corporation licensed to practice Geology (C-216) in North Carolina. Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

### **PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION**

The Remedial Action Progress Report: January through December 2017 for the North Carolina State University – Lot 86 Farm Unit No. 1 site has been prepared under the responsible charge of the following Professional Geologist registered in the State of North Carolina.

Jonathan D. Murphrey Printed Name

Signature



January 29, 2018 Date

**PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.** 

ii

Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU - Lot 86 January 29, 2018

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |   | Page No. |
|-----|---|----------|
| PRO | FESSIONAL CERTIFICATION   | 11       |
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  | 5        |
| 2.0 | SITE BACKGROUND INFORMATION   | 7        |
| 3.0 | SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION OBJECTIVES                               | 8        |
| 4.0 | GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION                                   | 9        |
| 5.0 | GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM MONITORING AND MAINTENANC                     |          |
| 5.1 | OVERVIEW  | 12       |
| 5.2 | WEEKLY SYSTEM VISITS BY OPERATOR IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE                      | 12       |
| 5.3 | REMOTE MONITORING OF SYSTEM OPERATION AND RESPONSE TO SYSTEM UPSET CONDITIO | NS12     |
| 5.4 | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES  | 13       |
| 5.5 | MONTHLY GWE SYSTEM EFFLUENT AND INFLUENT WATER SAMPLING/ANALYSIS            | 14       |
| 5.6 | QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE DATA EVALUATION                | 15       |
| 5.7 | QUARTERLY GWE-SYSTEM RECOVERY WELL SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS                    | 15       |
| 5.8 | GWE SYSTEM ISSUES AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS                                    | 16       |
| 6.0 | GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM OPERATION                                     | 17       |
| 6.1 | OPERATION SUMMARY   |          |
| 6.2 | GWE SYSTEM INFLUENT MONITORING RESULTS AND MASS REMOVAL CALCULATIONS        | 18       |
| 6.3 | GWE SYSTEM EFFLUENT MONITORING  |          |
| 7.0 | GROUNDWATER MONITORING  | 22       |
| 8.0 | PERFORMANCE AND EFFICACY OF SITE REMEDIAL ACTIONS                           |          |
| 8.1 | COMPARISON OF GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC-SURFACE CONTOUR MAPS AND COC       |          |
|     | ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR MAPS   |          |
| 8.2 | TREND ANALYSIS OF SITE GROUNDWATER COC CONCENTRATIONS                       | 26       |
| 9.0 | RECOMMENDATIONS   | 29       |

### **Figures**

| 1 Site location map |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

- 2 Site map
- 3 Generalized groundwater extraction system layout

### **Tables**

- 1 Groundwater monitoring well construction details
- 2 Monitoring-well gauging data: February 1, 2017
- 3 Monitoring-well gauging data: May 22, 2017
- 4 Monitoring-well gauging data: August 7, 2017
- 5 Monitoring-well gauging data: November 20, 2017
- 6 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: groundwater samples collected from GWE system recovery wells: February 2017
- 7 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: groundwater samples collected from GWE system recovery wells: May 2017
- 8 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: groundwater samples collected from GWE system recovery wells: August 2017
- 9 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: groundwater samples collected from GWE system recovery wells: November 2017
- 10 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: GWE system influent groundwater samples

iii

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)**

### Tables (continued)

- 11 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: volatile organic compounds: groundwater samples collected August 2017
- 12 Summarized results of laboratory and field analysis: metals and field parameters: groundwater samples collected August 2017
- 13 Summarized results of laboratory analysis: gross beta and tritium: groundwater samples collected August 2017

### **Appendices**

- A GWE system equipment schematics
- B Groundwater modeling output
  - *B-1:* Groundwater potentiometric-surface and flow models *B-2:* Groundwater CQC distribution models
- C Graphs
- D Laboratory reports

### **PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.**

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document presents a Remedial Action Progress Report (RAPR) for the North Carolina State University (NCSU) – Lot 86 Farm Unit No. 1 (Lot 86) site in Raleigh, North Carolina covering the period from January through December 2017. A groundwater extraction (GWE) system, for remediation of dissolved-phase groundwater chemicals of concern (COCs), was started at the site in September 2006 in accordance with the September 1996 Record of Decision (ROD) between NCSU and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This document presents site groundwater remediation objectives, GWE system specifications, GWE system monitoring and maintenance procedures, GWE operation statistics for the reporting period, groundwater monitoring procedures and results, and an evaluation of GWE system performance. Additional site background information is provided in the *Remedial Action Progress Report: September 2006 through December 2008*, prepared by Piedmont Geologic (January 2009). Summaries of GWE system operation and performance from startup in September 2006 through December 2017 are presented as follows.

#### Summary of GWE System Operation

| GWE system startup date  | September 26, 2006     |
|--|------------------------|
| Reporting period   | Jan. 1 – Dec. 31, 2017 |
| GWE system ON-time during reporting period                               | 7,588 hours            |
| GWE system OFF-time during reporting period                              | 1,172 hours            |
| GWE system ON-percentage during reporting period                         | 87%                    |
| Total GWE system ON-time since startup                                   | 70,987 hours           |
| Total GWE system ON-percentage since startup                             | 72%                    |
| Volume of groundwater recovered/treated during reporting period          | 2,769,302 gallons      |
| Mean groundwater recovery/treatment rate during reporting period         | 6.1 gpm                |
| Total volume of groundwater recovered since GWE-system startup           | 17,792,929 gallons     |
| Estimated mass of dissolved-phase VOCs extracted during reporting period | 291.4 lbs              |
| Estimated mass of dissolved-phase VOCs extracted since system startup    | 2,504.7 lbs            |
|  |                        |

VOC = volatile organic compounds

Site groundwater potentiometric-surface contour maps generated for 2017 indicate substantial groundwater drawdown and capture zones for the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones. Comparison of 2005 and 2017 groundwater chloroform isoconcentration contour maps indicates substantial apparent shrinkage of the groundwater chloroform distribution in the shallow aquifer zone, particularly in the northern and southern site areas, over the duration of GWE-system operation thus far. Comparisons of 2005 and 2017 groundwater chloroform isoconcentration contour maps for the intermediate aquifer zone (and to some extent, the deep aquifer zone) indicate possible expansion of the groundwater chloroform distributions, although a precise determination of chloroform-distribution changes over time is limited by the lesser spatial coverage of monitoring wells for these aquifer zones relative to the shallow aquifer zone.

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

Graphs of groundwater COC concentrations versus time indicate generally decreasing or fluctuating trends in groundwater COC concentrations for most site monitoring wells with continued GWE system operation. Most site monitoring wells for which slightly increasing or generally increasing trends have been observed over time are screened within the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones.

In order to address concerns regarding spatial coverage of monitoring wells for the intermediate and deep aquifer zones, additional monitoring wells will be installed at the site during 2018. No other modifications to the site groundwater remediation/monitoring approaches are recommended.

### **PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.**

### 2.0 SITE BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The site location and layout are presented in Figures 1 through 3. Site groundwater monitoring well construction details are listed in Table 1. A complete description of site background information, including site descriptions, historical waste disposal and management practices, regulatory history, site geological/hydrogeological characteristics, and findings of environmental site investigations are provided in the *Remedial Action Progress Report: September 2006 through December 2008*, prepared by Piedmont Geologic (January 2009).

### **PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.**

### 3.0 SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION OBJECTIVES

Site groundwater remediation activities were implemented in 2006 in accordance with the 1996 Record of Decision (ROD) issued by the EPA. Groundwater remediation objectives established in the ROD are:

- Prevent COC migration to surface water to keep surface water COC levels from exceeding Ambient Water Quality Criteria (AWQC).
- Control future releases of COCs to ensure protection of human health and the environment (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Section 121[d]).
- Permanently and significantly reduce mobility, toxicity, or volume of characteristic hazardous waste with treatment (SARA Section 121[d]).

| COC                      | Remediation Level<br>(µg/L) | Basis                              |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Benzene                  | 1 .                         | NC groundwater standard (1)        |
| Carbon tetrachloride     | 1                           | Contract Quantitation Limit (CRQL) |
| Chloroform               | 70                          | NC groundwater standard (1)        |
| Methylene chloride (DCM) | 5                           | NC groundwater standard (1)        |
| Tetrachloroethene (PCE)  | 1                           | Contract Quantitation Limit (CRQL) |
| Acetone                  | 700                         | NC groundwater standard (1)        |
| Bromodichloromethane     | 1                           | Contract Quantitation Limit (CRQL) |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane      | 1                           | Contract Quantitation Limit (CRQL) |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane    | 1                           | Contract Quantitation Limit (CRQL) |
| Trichloroethene (TCE)    | 2.8                         | NC groundwater standard (1)        |
| Manganese                | 370                         | Background concentration           |
| Arsenic                  | 10                          | Contract Quantitation Limit (CRQL) |

**Remedial Action Objectives for Groundwater** 

(1) 15A NCAC 2L .0202 in 2006.

Cleanup goals for the site are the North Carolina groundwater quality standards defined in Title 15A NCAC 2L .0202 (2L Standards). For COCs with groundwater standards less than the laboratory practical quantitation limits (PQL), the PQL constitutes the groundwater cleanup goal. The site background groundwater concentration for manganese is the groundwater cleanup level for that compound.

See.

### 4.0 GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The generalized layouts of the GWE wells and groundwater treatment system are shown in Figure 3 and Appendix A. A summary of the GWE system process and design is provided as follows.

- A conservative GWE system recovery and treatment design flow rate of 20 gallons per minute was selected based on the results of the pre-design pump test and groundwater flow modeling.
- The GWE system incorporates thirteen shallow GWE wells and four deep GWE wells. The shallow GWE wells are constructed of 4-inch inside diameter (I.D.), stainless-steel, well screen/casing and are installed to depths ranging from approximately 50 to 80 feet below grade (approximately 378 to 345 feet NGVD). The deep GWE wells are constructed of 4 inch I.D., stainless-steel, well screen/casing and are installed to depths ranging from approximately 118 to 152 feet below grade (approximately 310 to 265 feet NGVD), with outer 6-inch Schedule 40 PVC casings grouted into the top of bedrock. Each GWE wellhead is enclosed within a concrete vault that houses electrical and plumbing connections.
- Pumping depths of 380 feet NGVD for shallow GWE wells and 370 feet NGVD for deep GWE wells were selected to maximize groundwater flow from deeper to shallower aquifer zones.
  Contaminated groundwater is pumped from the GWE wells using dedicated, stainless-steel, variable-frequency drive, electric submersible pumps (Grundfos Redi-Flo3). Pump controls are located within a control panel located outside the groundwater treatment building. The pump speed (which controls groundwater recovery rate) is set manually for each well at the pump control panel. Each pump contains intrinsic protections that prevent the pump from running dry.
  Individual pump recovery lines manifold into a 2-inch 1.D., high-density polyethylene (HDPE) header line that conveys recovered groundwater to the treatment building.
- Upon entering the treatment building, the GWE well header discharges to a 500-gallon stainless steel process water tank. The process water tank incorporates ultrasonic level controls to provide for shut down of the system during high-level and low-level conditions. The effluent tank is controlled by a variable speed drive so that transfer-pump rates may be programmed to match influent groundwater recovery rates.
- Recovered groundwater is pumped from the process water tank through two bag filters plumbed in series (skid #1) to remove particulate matter from the raw groundwater influent.
- After passing through the skid #1 bag filters, influent groundwater is discharged to two, 10 gpm, four-tray, low-profile air strippers plumbed in parallel for dissolved volatile organic compound (VOC) removal. The air stripper sumps incorporate high-level and low-level controls that turn-on and turn-off, respectively, the air stripper sump transfer pumps.

 Treated groundwater effluent from the air stripper sumps is pumped to the City of Raleigh sanitary sewer system through a 6-inch I.D. PVC pipe in accordance with a City Industrial User Pretreatment Permit (IUP).

The original GWE system design and operation from September 2006 through January 2012 included the following additional groundwater treatment processes after passing through the skid #2 bag filters. As explained below, these were taken off line permanently starting in June 2012.

- Treated groundwater effluent from the air stripper sumps was pumped to a 300-gallon intermediate tank. The intermediate tank incorporated high-level and low-level controls that turned on and turn off, respectively, the skid #2 transfer pump.
- Treated groundwater effluent was pumped from the intermediate tank through two bag filters plumbed in series (skid #2) to remove particulate matter generated from the air stripper treatment
- After passing through the skid #2 bag filters, treated groundwater effluent from the air strippers passed through two, 500-gallon, granular activated carbon (GAC) filter canisters plumbed in series for removal of organic compounds remaining following air stripping.
- After passing through the GAC filters, the treated groundwater effluent passed through two, 500gallon, ion selective resin (i.e., ion exchange) (ISR) filter canisters plumbed in series for removal of mercury and other inorganics.
- After passing through the ISR filters, the final treated groundwater effluent discharged to a 350gallon effluent tank. The effluent tank incorporates high-level and low-level controls that turn on and turn off, respectively, the effluent tank transfer pump.
- Final treated groundwater effluent was pumped from the effluent tank to the surface water discharge point through a 2-inch I.D. HDPE discharge pipe in accordance with a site National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.

The former 2,000-gallon capacity carbon-steel process water tank was replaced with a 500-gallon capacity stainless-steel tank in October-November 2016 (discussed further in Section 5.4).

As explained in the January-December 2012 RAPR (dated March 1, 2013), the site GWE system was shut down from January 25 through May 31, 2012 in response to recurring non-compliant results of chronic toxicity testing for GWE-system effluent groundwater samples collected as required under a former site NPDES discharge permit. A City of Raleigh IUP was issued in May 2012 to allow for the discharge of treated groundwater from the GWE system to the City sanitary sewer system. Following the restart of the GWE system on June 1, 2012, treated groundwater was stored in a 21,000-gallon capacity on-site holding tank, which was offloaded on a weekly basis and discharged to a City of Raleigh sanitary sewer manhole

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

located near the site, in accordance with the IUP. This process continued through April 2013, at which time the GWE system was shut down again. A second City of Raleigh IUP was issued in May 2013 to allow for continuous discharge of treated groundwater from the GWE system directly into the City sanitary sewer system via an underground discharge pipe. The GWE system was restarted on May 15, 2013 and has since been operating in accordance with the new discharge scenario.

From system startup in September 2006 to June 2008, all seventeen GWE wells were in service. Upon receipt of results of laboratory analysis of May 2008 groundwater samples in early June 2008, it was realized that increased dissolved COC concentrations had been detected in groundwater samples collected from intermediate and deep monitoring wells compared to the previous (May 2005) groundwater samples, collected prior to startup of the GWE system. As a result, concerns arose that groundwater pumping from the deep GWE wells could result in unwanted migration of dissolved COCs from the shallow saprolite aquifer to the deeper saprolite aquifer and the bedrock aquifer. In response, deep GWE wells DRW-A, B, C, and D were taken out of operation on June 10, 2008 and have remained off since that time.

### 5.0 GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM MONITORING AND MAINTENANCE

#### 5.1 Overview

System operation and maintenance was conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the *Operation and Maintenance Plan: Groundwater Extraction System*, dated August 21, 2014, prepared by Piedmont Geologic. Routine O&M activities included the following.

- Weekly system visits by the Operator in Responsible Charge (ORC), or backup ORC, to meet City of Raleigh IUP permit requirements and maintain the Groundwater Treatment System Log.
- Monthly sampling and analysis of GWE system effluent water (i.e., treated water) in accordance with the system NPDES and City of Raleigh permits.
- Monthly sampling and analysis of GWE system influent water (i.e., untreated water) for evaluation of recovery system efficacy.
- Remote monitoring of the system operation and onsite response to system upset conditions.
- Routine maintenance such as replacement of system bag filters.
- Quarterly collection and evaluation of groundwater potentiometric surface data from site monitoring wells.
- Quarterly sampling and analysis of shallow GWE wells for gross beta activity and tritium.

#### 5.2 Weekly System Visits by Operator in Responsible Charge

In accordance with the system NPDES permit, weekly system visits were conducted during the reporting period by the ORC, or backup ORC, to inspect the GWE system treatment components and discharge point. The site visits also included visual inspection of all system equipment; recording of gauge and meter readings for pumps; air strippers, bag filters, and other components; checks for air and water leaks from system components; and inspection of the GWE system effluent water for floating solids, foam, or sheens.

#### 5.3 Remote Monitoring of System Operation and Response to System Upset Conditions

The system telemetry unit (EOS ProControl model B2) was retrofitted in May 2014 to allow for remote communication with the unit via the internet, rather than a telephone landline. Prior to the upgrade, the telemetry unit was programmed to transmit reports via facsimile, while the retrofitted unit is programmed to transmit email reports to Piedmont Geologic personnel, as follows, using a standardized transmittal form.

- Daily (routine) reports: the telemetry system is programmed to automatically send a report email each morning (7 days per week) that shows a "snapshot" of system operating conditions and the current system effluent totalizer reading (i.e., total gallons of groundwater effluent discharged by system).
- Alarm (system upset) reports: alarm report emails are sent in response to system alarms or upsets, such as high-level conditions in sumps/tanks, low pressure or high pressure conditions in the air stripper, high-pressure conditions in filter vessels, and/or other system shutdown conditions.

Email reports were reviewed on a daily basis during the reporting period to determine the general operating condition of the system. The 24-hour average groundwater recovery and discharge rate was calculated each day using the daily system effluent totalizer reading. Logged operational data in the telemetry system was downloaded and reviewed for issues. When system issues were observed, NCSU was promptly notified and response measures were conducted.

Emails were reviewed upon receipt to determine the nature of the alarm and to develop an appropriate response action. The NCSU project manager was informed of alarm conditions within one business day of the alarm, and appropriate system maintenance and/or repairs were conducted.

### 5.4 Operation and Maintenance Activities

Routine O&M activities were conducted during the reporting period to optimize system on-time and performance, including the following.

- Weekly, or as-needed, changing of 50-micron bag filters in each of the two bag filter canisters.
- As-needed cleaning of air-stripper sump sight tubes and skid #1 and #2 flow meters.
- Floor-sump pump cleaning and adjustments.
- Equipment lubricating.
- Bi-annual cleaning of the process water tank (PWT) interior.
- Annual replacement of effluent flow meter/totalizer (factory calibrated).
- Bio-dispersant injection system inspection/cleaning (see Section 5.8).

### 5.5 Monthly GWE System Effluent and Influent Water Sampling/Analysis

Monthly sampling and laboratory analysis of groundwater treatment system effluent groundwater was conducted in accordance with the requirements of the site City of Raleigh IUP during the reporting period. Sampling activities were documented using the system log described above, and samples were analyzed by North Carolina certified laboratories. GWE system effluent monitoring and performance requirements for the City of Raleigh IUP are listed as follows.

|                           | Discharg        | ge Limits  | Monitoring Requirements |             |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Parameter                 | Monthly Average |            | Frequency               | Sample Type |  |
| Flow                      |                 | 12,000 gpd | continuous              | recording   |  |
| рН                        |                 |            | each discharge<br>event | grab        |  |
| Mercury                   |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Arsenic                   |                 |            | 1/2months               | grab        |  |
| Copper                    |                 |            | 1/2months               | grab        |  |
| Iron                      |                 |            | 1/2months               | grab        |  |
| Lead                      |                 |            | 1/2months               | grab        |  |
| Zinc                      |                 |            | 1/2months               | grab        |  |
| Manganese                 |                 |            | 1/2months               | grab        |  |
| Molybdenum                |                 |            | 1/6months               | grab        |  |
| Selenium                  |                 |            | 1/6months               | grab        |  |
| Silver                    | *               |            | 1/6months               | grab        |  |
| Cadmium                   |                 |            | 1/6months               | grab        |  |
| Chromium                  |                 |            | 1/6months               | grab        |  |
| Nickel                    |                 |            | 1/6months               | grab        |  |
| Benzene                   |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Carbon Tetrachloroethene  |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Toluene                   |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Trichloroethene           |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Chloroform                |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane         | ×               |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane       |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Tetrachloroethene         |                 |            | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| 1,4-Dioxane               |                 | 2          | 1/month                 | grab        |  |
| Tritium                   |                 |            | 1/3months*              | grab        |  |
| Gross beta activity       |                 |            | 1/3months*              | grab        |  |

| GWE System Effluent-Groundwater Analyses and Discharge Limitations |
|--|
| (City of Raleigh Industrial User Pretreatment Permit)              |

\*Tritium and gross beta activity sampling/analysis is being conducted on a monthly basis, rather than quarterly.

Effluent pH analysis was conducted by Piedmont Geologic (NC Certification #5560). Gross beta activity and tritium analyses were conducted by Test America Laboratories, Inc. (Test America) of Earth City, Missouri (NELAP Certification #E87689), ESC Lab Sciences (ESC) of Mt. Juliet, Tennessee (NC Certification #375), or Pace Analytical Services, LLC (Pace) of Huntersville, North Carolina (NC Certification #5342). The remaining analyses were conducted by ESC or Pace.

GWE system influent-groundwater (i.e., untreated water) samples were collected on a monthly basis in conjunction with the effluent groundwater sampling discussed above. The influent-groundwater samples were collected from a sample port on the influent water pipe prior to discharge into the process water tank. The samples were submitted to Test America, ESC, or Pace and analyzed for VOCs by EPA Method 8260 (ESC/Pace), gross beta activity by EPA Method 900.0 (Test America/ESC/Pace), and tritium by EPA Method 906.0 (Test America/ESC/Pace).

Duplicate GWE system influent- and effluent-groundwater samples were also collected on a monthly basis and provided to NCSU for in-house laboratory analysis of gross beta activity and tritium.

### 5.6 Quarterly Groundwater Potentiometric Surface Data Evaluation

Quarterly monitoring-well gauging events for measurement of groundwater levels were conducted during the reporting period in February, May, August, and November 2017. Groundwater level data are provided in Tables 2 through 5, respectively. Groundwater potentiometric surface contour maps for the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifer zones were developed from the groundwater-level data. The maps were reviewed to evaluate performance of the GWE system in terms of containment and capture of the site groundwater COC plume.

### 5.7 Quarterly GWE-System Recovery Well Sampling and Analysis

Groundwater samples were collected from GWE-system shallow recovery wells on a quarterly basis during the reporting period, concurrent with monitoring-well gauging events in February, May, August, and November 2017. The groundwater samples were collected from sample ports located along discharge piping at the GWE wellheads while the submersible GWE recovery pumps were in operation. No samples were collected from GWE recovery wells RW-12 and RW-13 during the August 2017 GWE-well sampling event due to the recovery pumps being offline, pending replacement. The groundwater samples were submitted under chain of custody to Test America (February 2017 samples) or Pace (May, August, and November 2017 samples) and analyzed for gross beta activity by EPA Method 900.0 and tritium by EPA Method 906.0. Duplicate samples were also provided to NCSU for in-house laboratory analysis of gross beta activity and tritium. Summarized results of laboratory analysis (analyzed by Test America or Pace) for

**PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.** 

-15

groundwater samples collected from GWE wells in February, May, August, and November 2017 are provided in Tables 6 through 9, respectively.

#### 5.8 GWE System Issues and Corrective Actions

The GWE system was shut down for an approximately 1-month period from August to September 2017 due to a pinhole leak that was discovered in the sump component of air stripper #2. A relatively low pumping rate for the air stripper #1 transfer pump prevented the continued operation of the GWE system utilizing only air stripper #1 (while air stripper #2 was down for repairs). Air stripper #2 was disassembled in late September 2017, and the sump component was removed and taken offsite for repairs (i.e., rewelding). In conjunction with this action, the transfer pump for air stripper #2 was moved to air stripper #1, replacing the damaged/defunct pump. At that time, operation of the GWE system resumed. The repaired sump for air stripper #2, along with a new transfer pump were installed in early October 2017.

Short-term (i.e., generally three days or fewer) GWE-system down time occurred periodically during the reporting period due to miscellaneous typical operational and maintenance issues, such as high-pressure conditions in bag filter canisters, power failures, and other miscellaneous conditions, all of which were addressed within relatively short time periods.

Recurring high-pressure conditions at the skid #1 bag filter canisters, which was a result of excessive biofouling of the bag filters, were observed in early 2017. In response, pilot testing of a bio-dispersant injection system, which consists of a chemical dosing pump and bio-dispersant solution (Analytix AN-975E), was conducted in March 2017. Following a successful 2-week pilot testing period, the biodispersant injection system was implemented as part of routine system operations. The dosing pump is plumed to discharge piping between the PWT and the PWT transfer pump, and the bio-dispersant is injected at a relatively low dosage (i.e., less than 30 parts per million) whenever the PWT transfer pump turns on.

Periods of downtime for submersible pumps in GWE wells RW-12 and RW-13 occurred from August to October 2017 and August to November 2017, respectively. The pumps were offline due to damaged and seized impellors, and the issues were addressed by installing new pumps in those wells. These issues did not cause any downtime for the GWE system as a whole.

### 6.0 GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM OPERATION

#### 6.1 Operation Summary

The GWE well pumps were on for a total of approximately 7,588 hours and were off for a total of approximately 1,172 hours during the January through December 2017 reporting period, for a total on-time percentage of approximately 87%. The largest portion of GWE system downtime during the reporting period occurred during late August through late September 2017, and was due to the air stripper issues described above in Section 5.8.

A total of approximately 2,769,302 gallons of groundwater was recovered, treated, and discharged from January through December 2017, at an average groundwater recovery rate of approximately 6.1 gallons per minute (gpm). A total of approximately 17,792,929 gallons of groundwater has been recovered, treated, and discharged by the GWE system from system start up in September 2006 through December 2017. The average groundwater recovery rate during 2017 (6.1 gpm) was slightly lower than the average recovery rate for 2016 (6.6 gpm), but higher than the average recovery rate for 2015 (4.7 gpm).

17

### **PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.**

#### 6.2 **GWE System Influent Monitoring Results and Mass Removal Calculations**

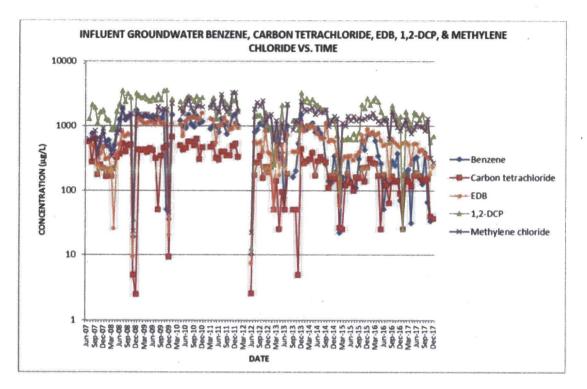
Results of laboratory analysis of monthly GWE system influent groundwater samples are tabulated in Table 10. The predominant groundwater COCs at the site in terms of frequency of detections and magnitude of concentrations are benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,2-dibromoethane (EDB), 1,2dichloropropane (1,2-DCP), 1,4-dioxane, and methylene chloride. A summary of laboratory analysis results for these COCs in monthly GWE system influent groundwater samples for 2017 is provided as follows.

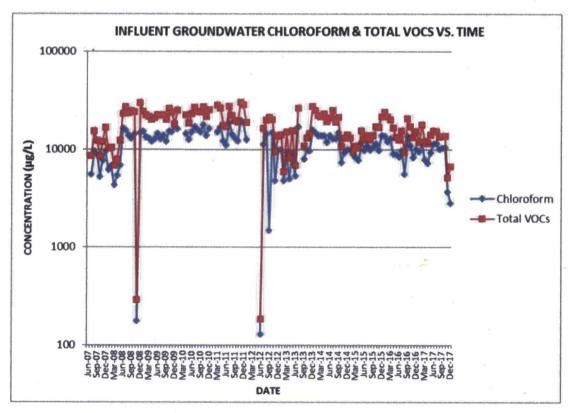
| Sample Date   | 1/17     | 2/17     | 3/17    | 4/17    | 5/17   | 6/17    |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Analyte (µg/L)  |          |          |         |         |        |         |
| Benzene   | 98.3     | 187      | 212     | 30.8    | 307    | 330     |
| Carbon tetrachloride  | <50.0    | 168      | 137     | 115     | 170    | 186     |
| Chloroform  | 9,550    | 11,700   | 7,900   | 7,280   | 9,360  | 11,500  |
| EDB   | 531      | 559      | 514     | 246     | 523    | 529     |
| 1,2-DCP   | <50.0    | 1,670    | 1,210   | 883     | 1,650  | 1,500   |
| 1,4-Dioxane   | <5,000   | 1,300    | <10,000 | 1,630   | <2,500 | <15,000 |
| Methylene chloride  | 1,030    | 1,240 J  | 895     | 760     | 878    | 1,100   |
| Total VOCs*   | 12,047   | 17,903 - | 12,169  | 11,695  | 14,066 | 15,470  |
| Sample Date   | 7/17     | 8/17     | 9/17    | 10/17   | 11/17  | 12/17   |
| Analyte (µg/L)  | -        |          | · .     |         |        | •       |
| Benzene   | 154      | 125      | 381     | 65.6 J  | 33.5   | 35.9    |
| Carbon tetrachloride  | 168      | 148      | 141     | 151     | 39.7   | 35.9    |
| Chloroform  | . 11,600 | 10,200   | 10,400  | 10,500  | 3,700  | 2,870   |
| EDB   | 403      | 425      | 361     | 328     | 176    | 229     |
| 1,2-DCP   | 1,250    | 1,540    | 1,060   | 876     | 557    | 702     |
| 1,4-Dioxane   | <15,000  | <15,000  | <15,000 | <15,000 | <3,750 | 2,260 J |
| Methylene chloride  | 983      | 973      | 846     | 1,290   | 320    | 268     |
| Total VOCs*   | 15,278   | 13,613   | 13,797  | 13,731  | 5,151  | 6,737   |
| * Total detected concentration of volatile organic compounds, including those analytes listed<br>in Table 10 but not included in the above summary. |          |          |         |         |        |         |

Summarized Results of Laboratory Analysis of GWE System Influent Samples

J Estimated concentration; above the method detection limit, but below the reporting limit.

Following are graphs of the GWE system effluent groundwater COCs listed above, plus total VOC concentrations, versus time. COCs not detected during any monthly analysis events are graphed at a value of one-half of the laboratory reporting limit. 1,4-dioxane is excluded from the graphs based on its inconsistent history of detections due to the relatively high laboratory detection limits for various samples. Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018





**PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.** 

The increase in influent groundwater VOC concentrations following June 2008 corresponds with the cessation of pumping of the deep GWE wells in June 2008. Influent groundwater VOC concentrations were, on average, generally lower in 2017 as compared to all previous reporting periods following June 2008.

The estimated mass of total dissolved-phase VOCs removed from site groundwater through GWE during the reporting period is calculated as follows, along with VOC mass-removal calculations for previous reporting periods. The calculations incorporate the mean detected total VOC concentrations in GWE system influent samples collected during the reporting period.

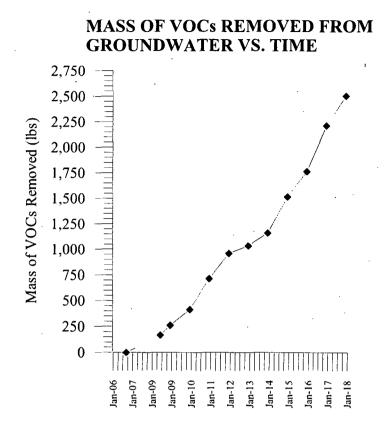
|                     | A   | B                                   | С                               | D                              | E                               | F                        |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Period              | Mean<br>Total<br>Influent<br>VOCs<br>(mg/L) | Ground-<br>water<br>Volume<br>(gal) | Conversion<br>Factor<br>(L/gal) | Conversion<br>Factor<br>(g/mg) | Conversion<br>Factor<br>(lbs/g) | Mass<br>Removed<br>(lbs) |
| 09/26/06 - 06/09/08 | 10.981                                      | 1,825,593                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 166.9                    |
| 06/10/08 - 12/31/08 | 25.529                                      | 446,717                             | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 95.0                     |
| 01/01/09 - 12/31/09 | 22.084                                      | 819,632                             | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 150.7                    |
| 01/01/10 - 12/31/10 | 23.964                                      | 1,511,460                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 301.6                    |
| 01/01/11 - 12/31/11 | 23.799                                      | 1,229,770                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 243.7                    |
| 01/01/12 - 12/31/12 | 15.027                                      | 611,262                             | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 76.5                     |
| 01/01/13 - 12/31/13 | 14.416                                      | 1,048,607                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 125.9                    |
| 01/01/14 - 12/31/14 | 19.664                                      | 2,166,110                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 354.7                    |
| 01/01/15 - 12/31/15 | 14.032                                      | 2,126,735                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 248.5                    |
| 01/01/16 - 12/31/16 | 16.685                                      | 3,237,614                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 449.8                    |
| 01/01/17 - 12/31/17 | 12.638                                      | 2,769,302                           | 3.785                           | 0.001                          | 0.0022                          | 291.4                    |
| ·                   |   |                                     |                                 | -                              | TOTAL                           | 2,504.7                  |

Estimated Masses of VOCs Removed by the GWE System

 $F = A \times B \times C \times D \times E$ 

A graph of cumulative mass of dissolved-phase VOCs removed from groundwater since startup of the site GWE system in September 2006 is provided as follows.

### PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.



Although the mean total groundwater VOC concentrations has decreased significantly since 2011, the total mass of groundwater VOCs recovered and the rate of groundwater VOC mass removed on an annual basis since 2014 has generally surpassed most prior annual periods due to substantial increases in the groundwater recovery rate since 2014.

### 6.3 GWE System Effluent Monitoring

Results of laboratory analysis of the monthly GWE system effluent (i.e., treated) groundwater samples during the reporting period were submitted to the City of Raleigh in monthly Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs), prepared in compliance with the site City of Raleigh IUP. GWE system effluent groundwater analysis results were in compliance with requirements of the IUP.

**PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.** 

### 7.0 **GROUNDWATER MONITORING**

Performance of site remedial actions is based on results of site groundwater monitoring following startup of the GWE system in September 2006. Annual site groundwater sampling/analysis was initiated in 2008 in accordance with the following controlling documents.

- Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Plan, April 1, 2008, prepared by Piedmont Geologic;
- Groundwater Sampling Quality Assurance Plan, April 1, 2008, prepared by Piedmont Geologic.
- Letter from Piedmont Geologic to the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources (NCDENR), Superfund Branch, Waste Management Division, dated March 25, 2005, RE: Request for Revisions to Laboratory QA/QC Requirements.

The annual site groundwater sampling program includes the following 35 monitoring wells as specified in the August 2014 site *Groundwater Sampling Quality Assurance Plan* (QAP):

| MW-2     | MW-16I  | MW-38  |
|----------|---------|--------|
| MW-3     | MW-16D  | MW-41S |
| MW-6     | MW-17S  | MW-411 |
| MW-8     | MW-17I  | MW-41D |
| MW-11S   | MW-17D  | MW-42  |
| MW-111   | MW-27   | MW-421 |
| MW-12S   | MW-34DR | MW-43S |
| . MW-12I | MW-35S  | MW-43D |
| MW-12D   | MW-35D  | MW-45R |
| MW-13D   | MW-36S  | MW-46  |
| MW-15    | MW-36D  | MW-47  |
| MW-16S   | MW-37   | • • •  |

Annual site groundwater sampling during the reporting period was conducted from August 7-15, 2017. Prior to groundwater sample collection, groundwater levels were measured in all site monitoring wells on August 7, 2017 using an optical interface probe, which distinguishes between non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) and water. August 2017 groundwater-level data are provided in Table 4. NAPL was not detected in any of the monitoring wells. Monitoring-wells MW-2, MW-6, MW-11S, and MW-15 were dry during the August 2017 groundwater sampling event. In accordance with the site QAP, monitoring-wells MW-8, RW-10, RW-6, and MW-13S, respectively, were substituted for those wells.

Groundwater samples were collected from the monitoring wells using either low-flow pumping or traditional purge-and-sample techniques in accordance with the site groundwater sampling and analysis plan. Groundwater quality indicators including pH, temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen,

Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU - Lot 86 January 29, 2018

and turbidity were analyzed during monitoring-well purging using pre-calibrated, direct-read field meters equipped with a flow-through cell. All non-dedicated sampling equipment was cleaned prior to each use and in between well samplings in accordance with the procedures described in the site groundwater sampling/analysis work plan. Purge water and equipment cleaning wastewater was transferred to the site GWE system for treatment and discharge. The groundwater and QA/QC samples were submitted under chain of custody to Pace and analyzed for the following.

• VOCs by EPA Method 6200B;

RCRA metals by EPA Method 6020 and 7470A;

1,4-Dioxane by EPA Method 8260B-SIM;

• Gross beta activity by EPA Method 900.0; and

• Tritium by EPA Method 906.0.

Duplicate groundwater samples were collected and provided to NCSU for in-house laboratory analysis of gross beta activity and tritium. Monitoring-well MW-16S contained an insufficient volume of groundwater for gross beta activity and tritium analyses by either Pace or NCSU.

Results of field and laboratory analysis of August 2017 groundwater samples are summarized in Tables 11 through 13. Trends in groundwater COC concentrations and distributions are discussed in Section 8.0.

### PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

#### 8.0 PERFORMANCE AND EFFICACY OF SITE REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Performance and efficacy of site remedial actions are evaluated through examinations of the containment and capture of the site groundwater COC plume and reductions of site groundwater COC concentrations. Evaluation of plume containment and reduction is based on: 1) comparison of groundwater potentiometricsurface contour maps and COC isoconcentration contour maps prepared for data collected prior to startup of the GWE system to maps prepared for data collected following startup of the GWE system; and, 2) trend analysis of groundwater COC concentrations versus time for individual site monitoring wells.

#### 8.1 Comparison of Groundwater Potentiometric-Surface Contour Maps and COC **Isoconcentration Contour Maps**

Groundwater drawdown/capture zones and COC concentration distributions are evaluated through site groundwater modeling completed using Surfer 8<sup>®</sup> contouring software (Golden Software, Inc.) The following data sets were incorporated into the groundwater models:

- May 2005 groundwater potentiometric-surface data for the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifer zones.
- 2. May 2005 groundwater chloroform-concentration data for the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifer zones.
- 3.

1.

February 2017, May 2017, August 2017, and November 2017 groundwater potentiometric-surface data for the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifer zones.

4. August 2017 groundwater chloroform-concentration data for the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifer zones.

Data sets 1 and 2 represent conditions prior to startup of the site GWE system in September 2006. Data sets 3 and 4 represent conditions during the 2017 reporting period, with the monitoring-well potentiometric-surface data being collected with the GWE system in operation (i.e., under pumping conditions). Groundwater modeling output is provided in Appendix B.

May 2005 groundwater potentiometric-surface contour maps (Appendix B-1) indicate that groundwater flow under non-pumping conditions is towards the west-northwest over relatively shallow potentiometricsurface gradients of around 0.03 ft/ft. Comparison of the May 2005 potentiometric-surface contour maps with the corresponding 2017 maps (Appendix B-1) indicates groundwater drawdown in the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones in response to pumping, generally in the areas of GWE wells RW-1, RW-2,

RW-3, RW-4, RW-9, RW-10, RW-11, and RW-12 for the shallow and intermediate aquifer zones. Comparison of the May 2005 and 2017 potentiometric-surface contour maps for the deep aquifer indicate similar potentiometric-surface contour patterns. However, some apparent groundwater drawdown, possibly attributable to GWE system operation, was observed in the areas of monitoring-wells MW-13D (May 2017), MW-16D (May and August 2017), MW-17D (February, May, August, and November 2017), MW-35D (February 2017), MW-36D (February 2017), and MW-38 (May and November 2017). The drawdown and capture zones observed in 2017 are relatively similar to those observed in 2014-2016, and are much more pronounced as compared to years prior to 2014. This is attributed to the increased flow rates of the GWE system and an increase in GWE-system time-on percentages, both the result of a more continual operation following tie-in of the GWE-system effluent line to the City of Raleigh sanitary sewer system in May 2013.

Comparison of May 2005 and August 2017 groundwater chloroform isoconcentration contour maps (Appendix B-2) indicates substantial apparent lateral shrinkage of the groundwater chloroform distribution over time in the shallow aquifer zone, particularly in the northern and southern site areas. Comparison of May 2005 and August 2017 chloroform isoconcentration contour maps for the intermediate aquifer zone indicates possible lateral expansion of the groundwater chloroform distribution over time in the western site area, based on increased groundwater chloroform concentrations in monitoring-well MW-171. Comparison of May 2005 and August 2017 maps for the deep aquifer zone indicates a similar groundwater chloroform distribution, with a possible slight lateral expansion towards the southeast.

Previous RAPRs have discussed possible lateral expansions of the groundwater chloroform distribution in the deep aquifer zone over time, towards the southeast and northeast or northwest directions. These observations have generally been based on increased groundwater chloroform concentrations observed in monitoring-wells MW-36D, MW-41D and MW-47. However, substantial decreases in groundwater chloroform concentrations have been observed in MW-36D following 2009, coinciding with taking deep GWE wells DRW-A, B, C, and D out of operation in June 2008. In addition, an apparent decreasing trend in groundwater chloroform concentrations has been observed for MW-41D and MW-47 following 2013, and groundwater chloroform concentrations in these wells have remained below the North Carolina groundwater standard. A more precise determination of groundwater chloroform distributions over time for the intermediate and deep aquifer zones is limited by the lesser spatial monitoring-well coverage for these aquifer zones relative to the shallow aquifer zone.

#### 8.2 Trend Analysis of Site Groundwater COC Concentrations

Graphs of groundwater COC concentrations versus time for site monitoring wells are provided in Appendix C. The graphs include site monitoring wells that are part of the current groundwater monitoring program and from which groundwater samples since 2002 have had multiple detected COC concentrations on more than one occasion. Following are a summary of detected groundwater chloroform concentrations between May 2005 and August 2017. Chloroform has been the most prevalent groundwater COC generally detected at the highest concentrations in site groundwater samples. All monitoring wells that are part of the site groundwater monitoring program are included in the evaluation.

| Well I.D.         Aquifer<br>Zone         May<br>2005         May<br>2008         May<br>2009         May<br>2010         May<br>May<br>2010           MW-2         Shallow         25,000         12,600         13,200         8,600         NA           MW-2         Shallow         41,000         7,650         7,720         6,400         3,170           MW-3         Shallow         9,500         10,100         8,710         4,600         NA           MW-6         Shallow         9,500         10,100         8,710         4,600         NA           MW-8         Shallow         8,200         3,270         5,410         2,800         2,630           MW-11S         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-111         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         ND           MW-12S         Shallow         45,000         35,300         12,900         11,000         21,900           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-14         Shallow   | 5,910<br>ND   | Aug.<br>2013<br>5,740<br>3,740<br>3,400<br>2,960<br>NA<br>ND<br>7,700 | Aug.<br>2014<br>NA<br>5,970<br>NA<br>5,800<br>NA<br>ND | Aug.<br>2015<br>NA<br>6,870<br>NA<br>10,800<br>NA | Aug.<br>2016<br>4,730<br>2,510<br>162<br>7,930 | Aug.<br>2017<br>NA<br>2,220<br>NA<br>7,520 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| MW-3         Shallow         41,000         7,650         7,720         6,400         3,170           MW-6         Shallow         9,500         10,100         8,710         4,600         NA           MW-8         Shallow         8,200         3,270         5,410         2,800         2,630           MW-11S         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-11S         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-11I         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         ND           MW-12S         Shallow         45,000         35,300         12,900         11,000         21,900           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         ND         ND         NA         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-14         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         <  | 5,130<br>NA<br>3,240<br>NA<br>ND<br>30,400<br>5,910<br>ND | 3,740<br>3,400<br>2,960<br>NA<br>ND<br>7,700                          | 5,970<br>NA<br>5,800<br>NA<br>ND                       | 6,870<br>NA<br>10,800<br>NA                       | 2,510<br>162<br>7,930                          | 2,220<br>NA                                |
| MW-6         Shallow         9,500         10,100         8,710         4,600         NA           MW-8         Shallow         8,200         3,270         5,410         2,800         2,630           MW-11         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-111         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-111         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         ND           MW-12S         Shallow         45,000         35,300         12,900         11,000         21,900           MW-12I         Interm.         4,200         7,590         8,360         5,400         6,270           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         ND         ND         NA         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-14         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-15         Shallow         2,000         13,600         15,000 <td>NA<br/>3,240<br/>NA<br/>ND<br/>30,400<br/>5,910<br/>ND</td> <td>3,400<br/>2,960<br/>NA<br/>ND<br/>7,700</td> <td>NA<br/>5,800<br/>NA<br/>ND</td> <td>NA<br/>10,800<br/>NA</td> <td>162<br/>7,930</td> <td>NA</td> | NA<br>3,240<br>NA<br>ND<br>30,400<br>5,910<br>ND          | 3,400<br>2,960<br>NA<br>ND<br>7,700                                   | NA<br>5,800<br>NA<br>ND                                | NA<br>10,800<br>NA                                | 162<br>7,930                                   | NA   |
| MW-8         Shallow         8,200         3,270         5,410         2,800         2,630           MW-11S         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-11S         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-11I         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         ND           MW-12S         Shallow         45,000         35,300         12,900         11,000         21,900           MW-12I         Interm.         4,200         7,590         8,360         5,400         6,270           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16S         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA   | 3,240<br>NA<br>ND<br>30,400<br>5,910<br>ND                | 2,960<br>NA<br>ND<br>7,700  | 5,800<br>NA<br>ND                                      | 10,800<br>NA                                      | 7,930  |  |
| MW-11S         Shallow         1,500         2,960         NA         1,300         NA           MW-111         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         ND           MW-121         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         21,900           MW-121         Interm.         4,200         7,590         8,360         5,400         6,270           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-120         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-130         Deep         ND         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-131         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-130         Deep         ND         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-132         Shallow         NA         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-131         Deep         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-135         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA   | NA<br>ND<br>30,400<br>5,910<br>ND                         | NA<br>ND<br>7,700   | NA<br>ND   | NA  |  | 7,520                                      |
| MW-111         Interm.         ND         15.1         ND         ND         ND           MW-12S         Shallow         45,000         35,300         12,900         11,000         21,900           MW-12I         Interm.         4,200         7,590         8,360         5,400         6,270           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         ND         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-13D         Deep         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16S         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-161         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91 <td< td=""><td>ND<br/>30,400<br/>5,910<br/>ND</td><td>ND<br/>7,700</td><td>ND</td><td></td><td>477</td><td></td></td<>  | ND<br>30,400<br>5,910<br>ND                               | ND<br>7,700   | ND   |   | 477  |  |
| MW-12S         Shallow         45,000         35,300         12,900         11,000         21,900           MW-12I         Interm.         4,200         7,590         8,360         5,400         6,270           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13S         Shallow         ND         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-14         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-161         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24  | 30,400<br>5,910<br>ND                                     | 7,700   |  | NID   | 477  | NA   |
| MW-12I         Interm.         4,200         7,590         8,360         5,400         6,270           MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13S         Shallow         ND         ND         ND         NA         1.8         ND           MW-13S         Shallow         ND         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-161         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA  | 5,910<br>ND   |   |  | ND  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-12D         Deep         180         NA         1.8         ND         ND           MW-13S         Shallow         ND         ND         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13S         Shallow         ND         ND         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16S         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-16I         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA  | ND  |   | 12,500   | 12,000  | 10,300   | 12,800                                     |
| MW-13S         Shallow         ND         ND         ND         NA         NA           MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         0.65           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-161         Interm         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA  |   | 5,340   | 5,370  | 7,060   | 4,290  | 4,430                                      |
| MW-13D         Deep         ND         NA         ND         ND         0.65           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16S         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-16I         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA   |   | ND  | 0.63   | ND  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-14         Shallow         NA         ND         ND         ND         ND           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16S         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-16I         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA   | NA  | NA  | NA   | NA  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-15         Shallow         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           MW-16S         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-16I         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA   | 0.53  | <u>1.7</u>  | 0.99   | 4.01  | ND   | 4.9  |
| MW-16S         Shallow         22,000         13,600         15,000         5,700         9,440           MW-16I         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA  | NA  | NA  | NA   | NA  | NA   | NA   |
| MW-16I         Interm.         390         7,710         202         91         720           MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA  | NA  | NA  | NA   | NA  | NA   | NA   |
| MW-16D         Deep         4.7         NA         ND         ND         ND           MW-17S         Shallow         850         422         209         24         NA  | 5,090   | 5,690   | 1,930  | 111   | 901  | 328  |
| MW-17S Shallow 850 422 209 24 NA  | 351   | 23.6  | 106  | 18.6  | 40.5   | 27.5                                       |
|   | ND  | ND  | 0.60   | ND  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-171 Interm. 680 1,080 2,560 1,200 1,910  | 22.5  | 15.2  | NA   | 13.7  | ND   | 3.7  |
|   | 2,430   | 3,120   | 3,060  | 6,350   | 3,340  | 3,420                                      |
| MW-17D Deep 1,200 NA 3,710 2,500 1,780  | 2,440   | 3,060   | 1,840  | 3,040   | 2,010  | 1,560                                      |
| MW-27 Shallow 17 14.5 9.7 13 10.0   | 12.1  | 21.0  | 22.4   | 33.8  | 32.4   | 35.0                                       |
| MW-34DR Deep 1.0 NA ND ND ND  | ND  | ND  | ND   | ND  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-35S Shallow ND ND 0.97 ND ND   | ND  | 6.8   | ND   | ND  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-35D Deep 4.0 41.1 51.1 43 27.9   | 31.6  | 41.0  | 18.3   | 17.0  | 8.93   | 6.7  |
| MW-36S Shallow 19,000 23,800 20,800 1,500 7,470   | 2,610   | 1,510   | 928  | 706   | 356  | 272  |
| MW-36D Deep 26 2,000 2,280 1,200 915  | 712   | 516   | 337  | 315   | 263  | 152  |
| MW-37 Shallow 68,000 75,500 113,000 46,000 161,000  | 168,000   | 168,000   | 102,000  | 100,000   | 44,200   | 47,400                                     |
| MW-38 Deep ND ND ND ND ND   | ND  | ND  | ND   | ND  | ND   | ND   |
| MW-40 Shallow 110 5.2 566 20 3.8  | NA  | NA  | NA   | NA  | NA   | NA   |
| MW-41S Shallow ND ND ND ND ND   | 1.6   | 4.0   | ND   | 0.511   | ND   | 1.4  |
| MW-411 Interm. ND ND 1.5 ND 1.2   | 2.2   | 1.6   | ND   | 1.52  | ND   | 1.1  |
| MW-41D Deep 4.2 11.5 20.3 18 26.3   |   | 50.9  | 35.3   | 37.5  | 20.8   | 19.7                                       |
| MW-42S Shallow ND ND ND ND 0.66   | 35.2  | 2.5   | ND   | 1.75  | ND   | · 1.7                                      |
| MW-42I Interm. ND 67.9 ND 16 26.4   |   |   |  |   |  | 0.56                                       |

Groundwater Chloroform Concentrations: 2005-2017 (1)

(continued)

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

| Well I.D. | Aquifer<br>Zone | May<br>2005 | May<br>2008 | May<br>2009 | May<br>2010 | Apr./<br>May<br>2011 | Aug.<br>2012 | Aug.<br>2013 | Aug.<br>2014 | Aug.<br>2015 | Aug.<br>2016 | Aug.<br>2017 |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MW-43S    | Shallow         | 11          | 9.0         | 9.4         | 5.4         | 11.5                 | 14.1         | 22.3         | 17.7         | 21.2         | ND           | 6.4          |
| MW-43D    | Deep            | 2.1         | ND          | 5.6         | ND          | 5.3                  | 5.0          | 5.2          | 3.9          | 4.73         | ND           | 3.5          |
| MW-45/45R | Shallow         | ND          | 8.4         | 33.4        | 10          | NA                   | NA           | NA           | ND           | 1.07         | ND           | ND           |
| MW-46     | Shallow         | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND                   | ND           | ND           | ND           | 0.695        | ND           | ND           |
| MW-47     | Deep            | 1.1         | NA          | 8.3         | 10          | 15.8                 | 19.4         | 24.5         | 20.0         | 22.0         | 11.0         | 9.6          |

Groundwater Chloroform Concentrations: 2005-2017 (1)

(1) Concentrations are listed in  $\mu$ g/L. For cases in which duplicate samples were collected, the higher of the two concentration are listed.

ND = Not detected.

NA = No data available - well dry or not sampled.

Detected groundwater chloroform concentrations increased in five site monitoring wells (MW-12I, MW-17I, MW-27, MW-37, and MW-43S) between August 2016 and August 2017. However, the observed increases in groundwater chloroform concentrations were less than 10% for all five monitoring wells. In addition, groundwater chloroform concentrations in MW-27 and MW-43S remain below the North Carolina groundwater standard (70  $\mu$ g/L).

A qualitative evaluation of overall trends in groundwater COC concentrations since 2002, based on the graphs of groundwater COC concentrations over time in Appendix C, is summarized as follows.

|            | <u></u>          |            | ation3. 2002 to 2017 |
|------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Generally  | Flat or Slightly | Generally  | Fluctuating (no      |
| Decreasing | Increasing       | Increasing | dominant             |
|            |                  |            | overall trend)       |
| MW-2       | MW-37            | MW-12I     | MW-8                 |
| MW-3       |                  | MW-17I     | MW-16I(1)            |
| MW-6       |                  | MW-27      | MW-17D               |
| MW-11      |                  |            | MW-35S (2)           |
| MW-111     |                  |            | MW-40 (3)            |
| MW-12      |                  |            | MW-41D               |
| MW-16      |                  |            | MW-42I               |
| MW-16D     |                  |            | MW-43S               |
| MW-17      | ·                |            | MW-43D (2)           |
| MW-35D     |                  |            | MW-45/45R (2)        |
| MW-36S     |                  |            | MW-47                |
| MW-36D     |                  |            |                      |

Generalized Trends in Groundwater COC Concentrations: 2002 to 2017

(1) Decreasing trends have been observed for some groundwater COCs, and increasing trends for others.

(2) Groundwater COC concentrations have generally remained below, or slightly above, laboratory detection limits.

(3) Well was excluded from the annual groundwater sampling/analysis events following 2011.

Of the three wells listed above as showing generally increasing trends in groundwater COC concentrations, detected groundwater COC concentrations in MW-27 have generally been less than North Carolina groundwater standards.

27

The above categorization of trends is highly generalized, and variations exist within the overall general trends that are opposite the trends, and, in some cases, transitions from generally increasing to generally decreasing COC concentrations occur over the history of well sampling/analysis.

### **PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.**

28

Ł

#### 9.0 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

In order to address concerns regarding spatial coverage of monitoring wells for the intermediate and deep aquifer zones, additional monitoring wells will be installed at the site during 2018 as described in a Work Plan for Monitoring-Well Installations, Repairs, and Abandonments, dated December 6, 2017, which was submitted to the EPA and North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ), Division of Waste Management (DWM), Superfund Section, Federal Remediation Branch. Two additional intermediate monitoring wells will be installed at the site; one intermediate monitoring well (MW-13I) will be coupled with existing shallow and deep monitoring wells MW-13S and MW-13D in the western portion of the site, and the second intermediate monitoring well (MW-47I) will be coupled with existing deep monitoring well MW-47D in the southern portion of the site. One deep monitoring well (MW-45D) will be coupled with existing shallow monitoring well MW-45R in the northern portion of the site. In conjunction with the additional monitoring well installations, various repairs and abandonment/replacement of existing site monitoring wells will be completed as follows.

- MW-13S: Due to the well cap being seized and unable to be removed during the August and November 2017 well gauging events, the well cap will be sawed off and replaced with an expansion plug.
- MW-13D: The well casing is bent at a depth of approximately 8-feet below grade (likely from landscaping equipment colliding with the well casing), preventing the insertion of standard well sampling equipment (i.e., a submersible sampling pump). In response, the well will be abandoned, through plugging and grouting, in accordance with North Carolina regulations (15A NCAC 2C), and a replacement well will be installed to a depth of approximately 100-feet below grade to match the existing well depth. The replacement well will be constructed utilizing 2-inch inside diameter (I.D.) Schedule 40 PVC screen/casing, with a screen interval from 90-100 feet below grade.
- MW-16S: An object, believed to be an approximately 3-feet long sampling bailer, is lodged in the bottom of the well. Multiple attempts have previously been made to remove the obstruction with no success. As a result, the well will be abandoned, through plugging and grouting, and replaced. Due to issues with the current monitoring well, which is installed to a depth of approximately 35-feet below grade, being periodically dry, the replacement well will be installed to a depth of approximately 40-feet below grade. The replacement well will be constructed of 2-inch I.D. Schedule PVC screen/casing with the well screen set from approximately 30-40 feet below grade.
  MW-43S: The well casing is bent at a depth of approximately 1-foot below grade. The wellhead

29

will be removed and soil around the well casing will be excavated. The bent section of well

Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

casing will be sawed off and removed, and a new length of casing will be installed to grade using a slip coupling. A new wellhead set within a concrete pad will be constructed.

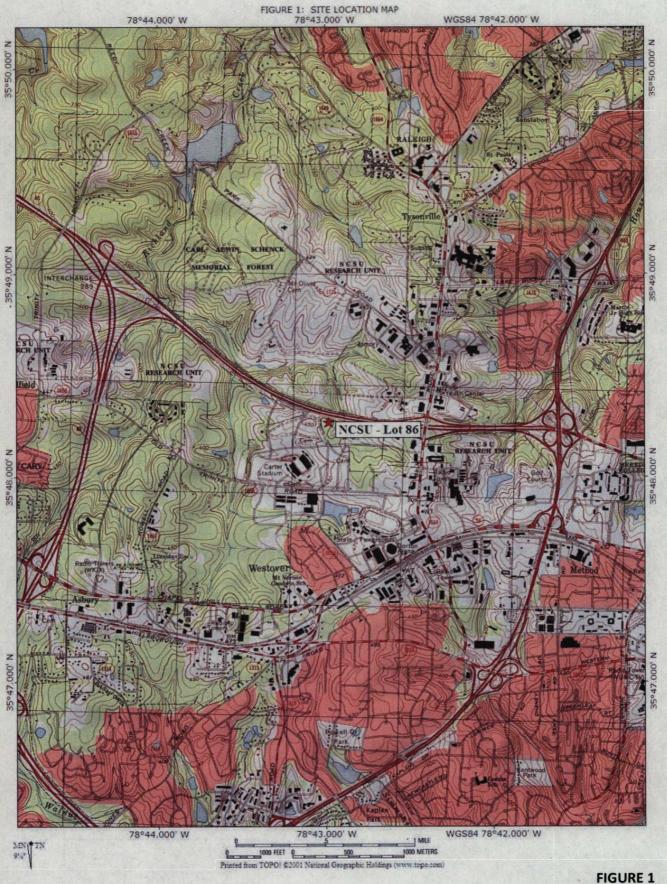
### PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

30

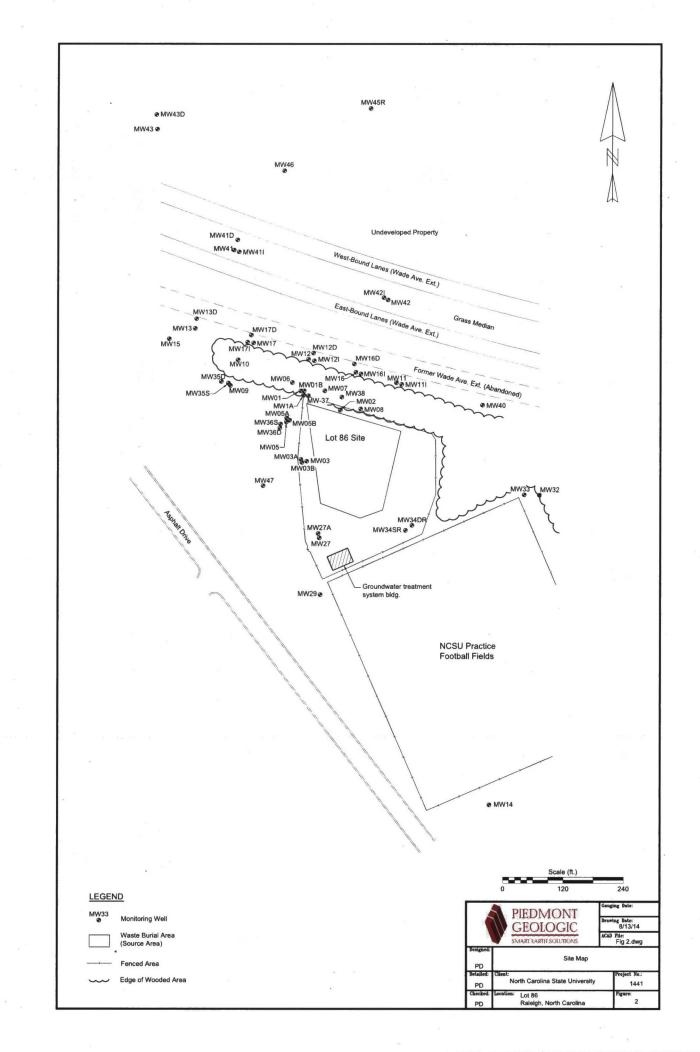
Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

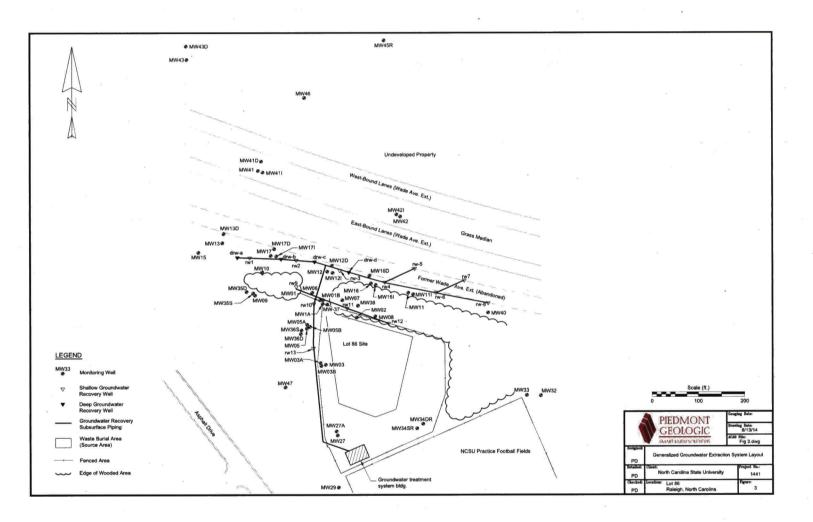
## **FIGURES**

### **P**IEDMONT **G**EOLOGIC, P.C.



SITE LOCATION MAP NCSU – Lot 86 Raleigh, North Carolina





Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

## **TABLES**

**P**iedmont **G**eologic, p.c.

|           |            |              |            | TABLE 1         | <u>.</u>  |           |                       |              |                     |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
|           | GR         | OUNDWATE     | R MONITO   | RING WELL O     | CONSTRU   | CTION DI  | ETAILS                |              |                     |
|           |            |              | North Ca   | rolina State Ui | niversity |           |                       |              |                     |
| · ·       |            |              |            | Lot 86 Site     | v         |           |                       |              |                     |
|           |            |              | Ralei      | gh, North Caro  | olina     |           |                       |              |                     |
| Well I.D. | Northing   | Easting      |            | Top of Casing   | Ground    | Screen El | evation (2)           | Screen       | Depth (3)           |
|           | 5          | , e          | (1)        | Elevation (2)   | Elev. (2) | Top       | Bottom                | Тор          | Bottom              |
| MW-1      | 747,972.81 | 2,083,713.47 | S          | 439.30          | 437.73    | 400.5     | 395.5                 | 37.2         | 42.2                |
| MW-1A     | 747,968.37 | 2,083,717.18 | S          | 438.92          | 438.05    | 397.4     | 392.4                 | 40.7         | 45.7                |
| MW-1B     | 747,972.08 | 2,083,718.51 | S          | 438.25          | 43,7.93   | 387.4     | 382.4                 | 50.5         | 55.5                |
| MW-2      | 747,934.50 | 2,083,791.44 | S          | 448.74          | 446.00    | 401.2     | 396.2                 | 44.8         | 49.8                |
| MW-3      | 747,831.30 | 2,083,724.81 | S          | 445.39          | 443.58    | 411.2     | 406.2                 | 32.4         | 37.4                |
| MW-3A     | 747,833.58 | 2,083,714.96 | S-I        | 443.15          | 441.89    | 381.9     | 379.9                 | 60.0         | 62.0                |
| MW-3B     | 747,829.10 | 2,083,716.16 | S-I        | 443.66          | 442.02    | 371.0     | 369.0                 | 71.0         | 73.0                |
| MW-4      | 747,738.38 | 2,083,847.26 | S          | 454.32          | 452.54    | 405.5     | 400.5                 | 47.0         | 52.0                |
| MW-5      | 747,911.73 | 2,083,684.29 | S          | 441.26          | 439.53    | 400.5     | 395.5                 | 39.0         | 44.0                |
| MW-5A     | 747,917.11 | 2,083,685.48 | S          | 439.81          | 439.38    | 393.4     | 388.4                 | 46.0         | 51.0                |
| MW-5B     | 747,913.31 | 2,083,688.75 | S-I        | 440.13          | 439.72    | 383.7     | 378.7                 | 56.0         | 61.0                |
| MW-6      | 747,987.81 | 2,083,695.81 | S          | 438.61          | 436.36    | 402.9     | 397.9                 | 33.5         | 38.5                |
| MW-7      | 747,972.40 | 2,083,759.49 | S          | 441.94          | 440.09    | 401.3     | 396.3                 | 38.8         | 43.8                |
| MW-8      | 747,936.68 | 2,083,831.30 | S          | 447.85          | 445.91    | 397.9     | 392.9                 | 48.0         | 53.0                |
| MW-9      | 747,984.18 | 2,083,569.82 | S          | 442.52          | ND        | ND        | ND                    | ND           | ND                  |
| MW-10     | 748,035.32 | 2,083,584.16 | S          | 438.09          | ND        | ND        | ND                    | ND           | ND                  |
| MW-11     | 747,987.24 | 2,083,904.54 | S          | 430.01          | 429.56    | 405.6     | 400.6                 | 24.0         | 29.0                |
| MW-111    | 747,982.67 | 2,083,914.92 | I          | 434.29          | 431.20    | 373.6     | 363.6                 | 57.6         | 67.6                |
| MW-12     | 748,035.37 | 2,083,726.83 | <u>S</u> . | 427.24          | 426.18    | 397.2     | 392.2                 | 29.0         | 34.0                |
| MW-12I    | 748,031.08 | 2,083,738.92 | <u> </u>   | 430.70          | 427.45    | 359.8     | 354.8                 | 67.7         | 72.7                |
| MW-12D    | 748,048.21 | 2,083,735.45 | D          | 427.45          | 427.95    | 331.0     | 321.0                 | 97.0         | 107.0               |
| MW-13     | 748,099.25 | 2,083,498.80 | <u>S</u>   | 423.82          | 423.73    | 394.7     | 389.7                 | 29.0         | 34.0                |
| MW-13D    | 748,122.47 | 2,083,503.49 | D          | 423.43          | 423.93    | 333.9     | 323.9                 | 90.0         | 100.0               |
| MW-14     | 747,148.54 | 2,084,091.12 | S          | 451.87          | 450.38    | 413.4     | 408.4                 | 37.0         | 42.0                |
| MW-15     | 748,078.43 | 2,083,447.10 | S          | 432.38          | 431.67    | 397.7     | 392.7                 | 34.0         | 39.0                |
| MW-16     | 748,009.06 | 2,083,822.21 | <u> </u>   | 427.94          | 427.61    | 399.6     | 394.6                 | 28.0         | 33.0                |
| MW-161    | 748,004.62 | 2,083,832.41 | I          | 432.14          | 429.23    | 374.7     | 364.7                 | 54.5         | 64.5                |
| MW-16D    | 748,024.15 | 2,083,819.82 | D          | 428.98          | 429.48    | 349.5     | 339.5                 | 80.0         | 90.0                |
| MW-17     | 748,068.64 | 2,083,615.41 | S          | 425.09          | 424.02    | 398.0     | 393.0                 | 26.0         | 31.0                |
| MW-17I    | 748,062.71 | 2,083,626.56 |            | 427.74          | 424.96    | 371.8     | 361.8                 | 53.2         | 63.2                |
| MW-17D    | 748,087.86 | 2,083,612.19 | D.         | 425.44          | 425.94    | 330.9     | 320.9                 | 95.0         | 105.0               |
| MW-27     | 747,678.44 | 2,083,751.29 | S S        | 448.26          | 447.22    | 407.2     | 402.2                 | 40.0         | 45.0                |
| MW-27A    | 747,687.36 | 2,083,749.28 | S          | 448.55          | 447.40    | 392.9     | 388.9                 | 54.5         | 58.5                |
| MW-29.    | 747,565.34 | 2,083,753.75 | S          | 447.67          | 446.01    | 395.5     | 390.5                 | 50.5         | <u>55.5</u><br>49.0 |
| MW-30     | 747,579.80 | 2,084,072.68 | S<br>S     | 440.86          | 438.17    | 399.2     | 389.2                 | 39.0         |                     |
| MW-31     | 747,564.14 | 2,084,073.85 |            | 440.72          | 438.15    | 396.2     | <u>386.2</u><br>401.4 | 42.0         | 52.0<br>34.8        |
| MW-32     | 747,760.44 | 2,084,186.72 | S          | 438.15          | 436.21    | 411.4     |                       | 24.8         | 34.8                |
| MW-33     | 747,760.99 | 2,084,157.91 | <u> </u>   | 441.38          | 438.42    | 378.4     | 368.4                 | 60.0         | 70.0<br>48.0        |
| MW-34SR   | 747,694.98 | 2,083,926.43 | S .        | 454.82          | 452.32    | 424.3     | 404.3                 | 28.0<br>91.0 |                     |
| MW-34DR   | 747,702.24 | 2,083,936.61 | D          | 454.71          | 452.21    | 361.2     | 351.2                 |              | 101.0               |
| MW-35S    | 747,989.14 | 2,083,565.01 | S          | 443.12          | 441.57    | 401.6     | 391.6                 | 40.0         | 50.0                |
| MW-35D    | 747,991.91 | 2,083,552.20 | D          | 444.69          | 441.99    | 305.0     | 295.0                 | 137.0        | 147.0               |

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

|  | GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS |              |     |               |           |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|  | North Carolina State University                  |              |     |               |           |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lot 86 Site                                      |              |     |               |           |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |
| Raleigh, North Carolina  |  |              |     |               |           |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |
| Well I.D.         Northing         Easting         Well Class         Top of Casing         Ground         Screen Elevation (2)         Screen Depth (3) |  |              |     |               |           |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |              | (1) | Elevation (2) | Elev. (2) | Тор   | Bottom | Тор   | Bottom |  |  |  |  |
| MW-36S   | 747,905.86                                       | 2,083,672.19 | S   | 442.71        | 439.64    | 399.6 | 389.6  | 40.0  | 50.0   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-36D   | 747,898.07                                       | 2,083,671.54 | D   | 442.87        | 439.75    | 335.5 | 325.5  | 104.3 | 114.3  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-37  | 747,964.33                                       | 2,083,718.54 | S   | 440.88        | 438.70    | 398.7 | 388.7  | 40.0  | 50.0   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-38  | 747,959.35                                       | 2,083,794.05 | D   | 445.38        | 442.47    | 345.4 | 335.4  | 97.1  | 107.1  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-40  | 747,908.53                                       | 2,084,062.93 | S   | 435.47        | 432.87    | 405.1 | 395.1  | 27.8  | 37.8   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-41  | 748,239.12                                       | 2,083,608.18 | S   | 421.17        | 421.30    | 396.9 | 386.9  | 24.4  | 34.4   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-411   | 748,235.91                                       | 2,083,619.56 | I   | 421.57        | 421.47    | 371.0 | 361.0  | 50.5  | 60.5   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-41D   | 748,278.60                                       | 2,083,583.47 | D   | 420.67        | 421.17    | 341.2 | 331.2  | 80.0  | 90.0   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-42  | 748,149.51                                       | 2,083,907.73 | S   | 427.25        | 427.18    | 402.0 | 392.0  | 25.2  | 35.2   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-421   | 748,155.61                                       | 2,083,896.58 | Ι   | 426.68        | 426.76    | 376.8 | 366.8  | 50.0  | 60.0   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-43  | 748,526.66                                       | 2,083,396.75 | S   | 437.03        | 438.74    | 385.4 | 375.4  | 53.3  | 63.3   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-43D   | 748,532.52                                       | 2,083,416.56 | D   | 438.01        | 435.50    | 339.5 | 329.5  | 96.0  | 106.0  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-45R   | 748,539.15                                       | 2,083,844.73 | S   | 426.15        | 426.45    | 396.5 | 381.5  | 30.0  | 45.0   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-46  | 748,444.92                                       | 2,083,683.30 | S   | 451.35        | 449.42    | 396.2 | 386.2  | 53.2  | 63.2   |  |  |  |  |
| MW-47  | 747,787.80                                       | 2,083,636.72 | D   | 441.11        | 441.61    | 336.6 | 321.6  | 105.0 | 120.0  |  |  |  |  |

 TABLE 1 (continued)

 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

(1) S = shallow wells with screen intervals in the elevation range from 382-413 ft;

I = intermediate-depth wells with screen intervals in the elevation range from 355-377 ft;

D = deep wells with screen intervals in the elevation range from 295-360 ft in bedrock.

(2) Measured in feet relative to National Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929.

(3) Measured in feet below ground surface.

ND = No data currently available.

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

Page 2 of 2

|                    | TABLE 2         MONITORING-WELL GAUGING DATA: FEBRUARY 1, 2017  |                              |  |                     |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    |   |                              |  | State University    |                  | 1                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |   |                              |  | 36 Site             |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Raleigh, North Carolina   |                              |  |                     |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Well I.D.          | Northing  | Easting                      | Well Class   | Top of Casing       | Depth to Ground- | Groundwater       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |   |                              |  | Elevation (ft)(1)   | water (ft)(2)    | Elevation (ft)(1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1               | 747,972.81  | 2,083,713.47                 | shallow  | 439.30              | 43.74            | 395.56            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1A              | 747,968.37  | 2,083,717.18                 | shallow  | 438.92              | 42.90            | 396.02            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1B              | 747,972.08  | 2,083,718.51                 | shallow  | 438.25              | 42.44            | 395.81            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-2               | 747,934.50  | 2,083,791.44                 | shallow  | 448.74              | 50.71            | 398.03            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3               | 747,831.30  | 2,083,724.81                 | shallow  | 445.39 <sup>.</sup> | 46.58            | 398.81            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3A              | 747,833.58  | 2,083,714.96                 | shallow  | 443.15              | 44.69            | 398.46            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3B              | 747,829.10  | 2,083,716.16                 | the second s | 443.66              | 42.86            | 400.80            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5               | 747,911.73  | 2,083,684.29                 | shallow  | 441.26              | 44.70            | 396.56            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5A              | 747,917.11  | 2,083,685.48                 | shallow  | 439.81              | 43.37            | 396.44            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5B              | 747,913.31  | 2,083,688.75                 |  | 440.13              | 43.77            | 396.36            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-6               | 747,987.81  | 2,083,695.81                 | shallow  | 438.61              | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-7               | 747,972.40  | 2,083,759.49                 | shallow  | 441.94              | 45.11            | 396.83            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-8               | 747,936.68  | 2,083,831.30                 | shallow  | 447.85              | 49.13            | 398.72            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-9               | 747,984.18  | 2,083,569.82                 | shallow  | 442.52              | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-10              | 748,035.32  | 2,083,584.16                 | shallow  | 438.09              | 42.73            | 395.36            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-11              | 747,987.24  | 2,083,904.54                 | shallow  | 430.01              | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-111             | 747,982.67  | 2,083,914.92                 | intermediate   | 434.29              | 34.38            | 399.91            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12              | 748,035.37  | 2,083,726.83                 | shallow  | 427.24              | 32.06            | 395.18            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12I             | 748,031.08  | 2,083,738.92                 | intermediate   | 430.70              | 34.49            | 396.21            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12D             | 748,048.21  | 2,083,735.45                 | deep   | 427.45              | 28.60            | 398.85            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13              | 748,099.25  | 2,083,498.80                 | shallow  | 423.82              | 29.16            | 394.66            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13D             | 748,122.47  | 2,083,503.49                 | deep   | 423.43              | 29.03            | 394.40            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-14              | 747,148.54  | 2,084,091.12                 | shallow  | 451.87              | 34.70            | 417.17<br>NA      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-15              | 748,078.43  | 2,083,447.10                 | shallow  | 432.38              | DRY              | 397.74            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16              | 748,009.06  | 2,083,822.21                 | shallow  | 427.94              | 30.20            | 397.74            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16I             | 748,004.62  | 2,083,832.41                 | intermediate   | 432.14              | 35.96<br>30.26   | 398.72            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16D             | 748,024.15  | 2,083,819.82                 | deep   | 428.98              |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17              | 748,068.64  | 2,083,615.41                 | shallow<br>intermediate  | 425.09<br>427.74    | 29.80<br>32.55   | 395.29<br>395.19  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17I             | 748,062.71  | 2,083,626.56                 |  |                     | 30.46            | 393.19            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17D             | 748,087.86  | 2,083,612.19                 | deep   | 425.44              | 42.93            | 405.33            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27              | 747,678.44  | 2,083,751.29                 | shallow<br>shallow   | 448.26<br>448.55    | 43.32            | 405.23            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27A             | 747,687.36  | 2,083,749.28                 | shallow  | 448.55              | 43.15            | 403.23            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-29              | 747,565.34  | 2,083,753.75                 | shallow  | 438.15              | 31.62            | 404.52            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-32              | 747,760.44  | 2,084,186.72                 | intermediate   | 438.13              | 34.40            | 406.98            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-33<br>MW-34SR   | 747,760.99  | 2,084,157.91<br>2,083,926.43 | shallow  | 454.82              | 43.26            | 411.56            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-345R<br>MW-34DR | and the second se | 2,083,926.43                 | deep   | 454.82              | 43.20            | 412.37            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35S             | 747,702.24  | 2,083,565.01                 | shallow  | 443.12              | 47.49            | 395.63            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35D             | 747,989.14  | 2,083,552.20                 | deep   | 444.69              | 48.87            | 395.82            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IVI W-33D          | /4/,991.91  | 2,005,552.20                 |  | tinuad)             | 40.07            | 575.02            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(continued)

# TABLE 2 (CONTINUED)MONITORING-WELL GAUGING DATA: FEBRUARY 1, 2017

#### North Carolina State University

Lot 86 Site

#### Raleigh, North Carolina

| Well I.D. | Northing   | Easting      | Well Class   | Top of Casing     | Depth to Ground- | Groundwater       |
|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|           |            |              |              | Elevation (ft)(1) | water (ft)(2)    | Elevation (ft)(1) |
| MW-36S    | 747,905.86 | 2,083,672.19 | shallow      | 442.71            | 45.96            | 396.75            |
| MW-36D    | 747,898.07 | 2,083,671.54 | deep         | 442.87            | 46.39            | 396.48            |
| MW-37     | 747,964.33 | 2,083,718.54 | shallow      | 440.88            | 44.93            | 395.95            |
| MW-38     | 747,959.35 | 2,083,794.05 | deep         | 445.38            | 46.89            | 398.49            |
| MW-40     | 747,908.53 | 2,084,062.93 | shallow      | 435.47            | 29.08            | 406.39            |
| MW-41     | 748,239.12 | 2,083,608.18 | shallow      | 421.17            | 26.23            | 394.94            |
| MW-411    | 748,235.91 | 2,083,619.56 | intermediate | 421.57            | 26.45            | 395.12            |
| MW-41D    | 748,278.60 | 2,083,583.47 | deep         | 420.67            | 25.79            | 394.88            |
| MW-42     | 748,149.51 | 2,083,907.73 | shallow      | 427.25            | 28.42            | 398.83            |
| MW-421    | 748,155.61 | 2,083,896.58 | intermediate | 426.68            | .27.58           | 399.10            |
| MW-43     | 748,526.66 | 2,083,396.75 | shallow      | 437.03            | 46.68            | 390.35            |
| MW-43D    | 748,532.52 | 2,083,416.56 | deep         | 438.01            | 47.75            | 390.26            |
| MW-45R    | 748,539.15 | 2,083,844.73 | shallow      | 426.15            | 32.66            | 393.49            |
| MW-46     | 748,444.92 | 2,083,683.30 | shallow      | 451.35            | 56.17            | 395.18            |
| MW-47     | 747,787.80 | 2,083,636.72 | deep         | 441.11            | 43.25            | 397.86            |

(1) Measured in feet relative to site datum.

(2) Measured relative to top-of-casing reference point.

NA = Not Applicable

|           | TABLE 3<br>MONITORING-WELL GAUGING DATA: MAY 22, 2017 |              |              |                   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           | North Carolina State University<br>Lot 86 Site        |              |              |                   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |              | Raleigh, No  | rth Carolina      |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Well I.D. | Northing  | Easting      | Well Class   |                   | Depth to Ground- |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |              |              | Elevation (ft)(1) |                  | Elevation (ft)(1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1      | 747,972.81  | 2,083,713.47 | shallow      | 439.30            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1A     | 747,968.37  | 2,083,717.18 | shallow      | 438.92            | 43.19            | . 395.73          |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1B     | 747,972.08  | 2,083,718.51 | shallow      | 438.25            | 42.60            | 395.65            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-2      | 747,934.50  | 2,083,791.44 | shallow      | 448.74            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3      | 747,831.30  | 2,083,724.81 | shallow      | 445.39            | 45.99            | 399.40            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3A     | 747,833.58  | 2,083,714.96 | shallow      | 443.15            | 43.95            | 399.20            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3B     | 747,829.10  | 2,083,716.16 | intermediate | 443.66            | 43.12            | 400.54            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5      | 747,911.73  | 2,083,684.29 | shallow      | 441.26            | 44.19            | 397.07            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5A     | 747,917.11  | 2,083,685.48 | shallow      | 439.81            | 42.87            | 396.94            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5B     | 747,913.31  | 2,083,688.75 |              | 440.13            | 43.11            | 397.02            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-6      | 747,987.81  | 2,083,695.81 | shallow      | 438.61            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-7      | 747,972.40  | 2,083,759.49 | shallow      | 441.94            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-8      | 747,936.68  | 2,083,831.30 | shallow      | 447.85            | 49.63            | 398.22            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-9      | 747,984.18  | 2,083,569.82 | shallow      | 442.52            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-10     | 748,035.32  | 2,083,584.16 | shallow      | 438.09            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-11     | 747,987.24  | 2,083,904.54 | shallow      | 430.01            | 29.52            | 400.49            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-111    | 747,982.67  | 2,083,914.92 | intermediate | 434.29            | 35.42            | 398.87            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12     | 748,035.37  | 2,083,726.83 | shallow      | 427.24            | 32.81            | 394.43            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12I    | 748,031.08  | 2,083,738.92 | intermediate | 430.70            | 34.75            | 395.95            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12D    | 748,048.21  | 2,083,735.45 | deep         | 427.45            | 29.69            | 397.76            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13     | 748,099.25  | 2,083,498.80 | shallow      | 423.82            | 29.31            | 394.51            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13D    | 748,122.47  | 2,083,503.49 | deep         | 423.43            | 29.48            | 393.95            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-14     | 747,148.54  | 2,084,091.12 | shallow      | 451.87            | 35.12            | 416.75            |  |  |  |  |  |
| • MW-15   | 748,078.43  | 2,083,447.10 | shallow      | 432.38            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16     | 748,009.06  | 2,083,822.21 | shallow      | 427.94            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16I    | 748,004.62  | 2,083,832.41 | intermediate | 432.14            | 36.41            | 395.73            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16D    | 748,024.15  | 2,083,819.82 | deep         | 428.98            | 31.10            | 397.88            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17     | 748,068.64  | 2,083,615.41 | shallow      | 425.09            | 30.02            | 395.07            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17I    | 748,062.71  | 2,083,626.56 | intermediate | 427.74            | 32.81            | 394.93            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17D    | 748,087.86  | 2,083,612.19 | deep         | 425.44            | 30.92            | 394.52            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27     | 747,678.44  | 2,083,751.29 | shallow      | 448.26            | 43.70            | 404.56            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27A    | 747,687.36  | 2,083,749.28 | shallow      | 448.55            | 44.11            | 404.44            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-29     | 747,565.34  | 2,083,753.75 | shallow      | 447.67            | 43.91            | 403:76            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-32     | 747,760.44  | 2,084,186.72 | shallow      | 438.15            | 31.85            | 406.30            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-33     | 747,760.99  | 2,084,157.91 | intermediate | 441.38            | 34.74            | 406.64            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-34SR   | 747,694.98  | 2,083,926.43 | shallow      | 454.82            | 44.51            | 410.31            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-34DR   |   | 2,083,936.61 | deep         | 454.71            | 43.60            | 411.11            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35S    | 747,989.14  | 2,083,565.01 | . shallow    | 443.12            | 47.81            | 395.31            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35D    | 747,991.91  | 2,083,552.20 | deep         | 444.69            | 49.43            | 395.26            |  |  |  |  |  |

(continued)

# TABLE 3 (CONTINUED)MONITORING-WELL GAUGING DATA: MAY 22, 2017

#### North Carolina State University

Lot 86 Site

#### Raleigh, North Carolina

| Well I.D. | Northing    | Easting      | Well Class   |                   | Depth to Ground- | Groundwater       |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|           |             |              |              | Elevation (ft)(1) | water (ft)(2)    | Elevation (ft)(1) |
| MW-36S    | 747,905.86  | 2,083,672.19 | shallow      | 442.71            | 45.52            | 397.19            |
| MW-36D    | 747,898.07  | 2,083,671.54 | deep         | 442.87            | 45.88            | 396.99            |
| MW-37     | .747,964.33 | 2,083,718.54 | shallow      | 440.88            | 45.11            | 395.77            |
| MW-38     | 747,959.35  | 2,083,794.05 | deep         | 445.38            | 47.29            | 398.09            |
| MW-40     | 747,908.53  | 2,084,062.93 | shallow      | 435.47            | 29.85            | 405.62            |
| MW-41     | 748,239.12  | 2,083,608.18 | shallow      | 421.17            | 26.30            | 394.87            |
| MW-411    | 748,235.91  | 2,083,619.56 | intermediate | 421.57            | 26.62            | 394.95            |
| MW-41D    | 748,278.60  | 2,083,583.47 | deep         | 420.67            | 26.09            | 394.58            |
| MW-42     | 748,149.51  | 2,083,907.73 | shallow      | 427.25            | 28.63            | 398.62            |
| MW-42I    | 748,155.61  | 2,083,896.58 | intermediate | 426.68            | 28.08            | 398.60            |
| MW-43     | 748,526.66  | 2,083,396.75 | shallow      | 437.03            | 46.98            | 390.05            |
| MW-43D    | 748,532.52  | 2,083,416.56 | deep         | 438.01            | 48.14            | 389.87            |
| MW-45R    | 748,539.15  | 2,083,844.73 | shallow      | 426.15            | 33.03            | 393.12            |
| MW-46     | 748,444.92  | 2,083,683.30 | shallow      | 451.35            | 56.56            | 394.79            |
| MW-47     | 747,787.80  | 2,083,636.72 | deep         | 441.11            | 43.10            | 398.01            |

(1) Measured in feet relative to site datum.

(2) Measured relative to top-of-casing reference point.

NA = Not Applicable

|                | TABLE 4<br>MONITORING-WELL GAUGING DATA: AUGUST 7, 2017 |                              |              |                   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                |   |                              |              | State University  |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                              |              | 36 Site           |                  | × .               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                              | Raleigh, No  | orth Carolina     |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Well I.D.      | Northing  | Easting                      | Well Class   | • •               | Depth to Ground- | Groundwater       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                              |              | Elevation (ft)(1) |                  | Elevation (ft)(1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1           | 747,972.81  | 2,083,713.47                 | shallow      | 439.30            | 43.47            | 395.83            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1A          | 747,968.37  | 2,083,717.18                 | shallow      | 438.92            | 42.79            | 396.13            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1B          | 747,972.08  | 2,083,718.51                 | shallow      | 438.25            | 42.18            | 396.07            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-2           | 747,934.50  | 2,083,791.44                 | shallow      | 448.74            | 50.80            | 397.94            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3           | 747,831.30  | 2,083,724.81                 | shallow      | 445.39            | 45.67            | 399.72            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3A          | 747,833.58  | 2,083,714.96                 | shallow      | 443.15            | 43.63            | 399.52            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3B<br>MW-5  | 747,829.10  | 2,083,716.16<br>2,083,684.29 | shallow      | 443.66            | 43.85            | 400.95            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5<br>MW-5A  | 747,911.73  | 2,083,684.29                 | shallow      | 439.81            | 43.85            | 397.41            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5A<br>MW-5B | 747,917.11  | 2,083,688.75                 | intermediate | 440.13            | 42.34            | 397.32            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-6           | 747,987.81  | 2,083,695.81                 | shallow      | 438.61            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-0           | 747,972.40  | 2,083,759.49                 | shallow      | 441.94            | 45.02            | 396.92            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-8           | 747,936.68  | 2,083,831.30                 | shallow      | 447.85            | 49.26            | 398.59            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-9           | 747,984.18  | 2,083,569.82                 | shallow      | 442.52            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-10          | 748,035.32  | 2,083,584.16                 | shallow      | 438.09            | 42.82            | 395.27            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-11          | 747,987.24  | 2,083,904.54                 | shallow      | 430.01            | 29.36            | 400.65            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-111         | 747,982.67  | 2,083,914.92                 | intermediate | 434.29            | 34.78            | 399.51            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12          | 748,035.37  | 2,083,726.83                 | shallow      | 427.24            | 32.10            | 395.14            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12I         | 748,031.08  | 2,083,738.92                 | intermediate | 430.70            | 34.53            | 396.17            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12D         | 748,048.21  | 2,083,735.45                 | deep         | 427.45            | 29.62            | 397.83            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13          | 748,099.25  | 2,083,498.80                 | shallow      | 423.82            | NG               | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13D         | 748,122.47  | 2,083,503.49                 | deep         | 423.43            | 29.60            | 393.83            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-14          | 747,148.54  | 2,084,091.12                 | shallow      | 451.87            | 34.62            | 417.25            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-15          | 748,078.43  | 2,083,447.10                 | shallow      | 432.38            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16          | 748,009.06  | 2,083,822.21                 | shallow      | 427.94            | 31.00            | 396.94            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16I         | 748,004.62  | 2,083,832.41                 | intermediate | 432.14            | 36.08            | 396.06            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16D         | 748,024.15  | 2,083,819.82                 | deep         | 428.98            | 31.14            | 397.84            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17          | 748,068.64  | 2,083,615.41                 | shallow      | 425.09            | 29.85            | 395.24            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17I         | 748,062.71  | 2,083,626.56                 | intermediate | 427.74            | 32.51            | 395.23            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17D         | 748,087.86  | 2,083,612.19                 | deep         | 425.44            | 30.51            | 394.93            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27          | 747,678.44  | 2,083,751.29                 | shallow      | 448.26            | 43.07            | 405.19            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27A         | 747,687.36  | 2,083,749.28                 | shallow      | 448.55            | 43.49            | 405.06            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-29          | 747,565.34  | 2,083,753.75                 | shallow      | 447.67            | 43.38            | 404.29            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-32          | 747,760.44  | 2,084,186.72                 | shallow      | 438.15            | 32.38            | 405.77            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-33          | 747,760.99  | 2,084,157.91                 | intermediate | 441.38            | 34.95            | 406.43            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-34SR        | 747,694.98  | 2,083,926.43                 | shallow      | 454.82            | 43.59            | 411.23            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-34DR        | 747,702.24  | 2,083,936.61                 | deep         | 454.71            | 42.81            | 411.90            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35S         | 747,989.14  | 2,083,565.01                 | shallow      | 443.12            | 47.74            | 395.38            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35D         | 747,991.91  | 2,083,552.20                 | deep         | 444.69            | 49.18            | 395.51            |  |  |  |  |  |

(continued)

# TABLE 4 (CONTINUED)MONITORING-WELL GAUGING DATA: AUGUST 7, 2017

#### North Carolina State University

#### Lot 86 Site

#### Raleigh, North Carolina

| Well I.D. | Northing   | Easting      | Well Class   | Top of Casing     | Depth to Ground- | Groundwater       |
|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|           |            |              |              | Elevation (ft)(1) | water (ft)(2)    | Elevation (ft)(1) |
| MW-36S    | 747,905.86 | 2,083,672.19 | shallow      | 442.71            | 45.20            | 397.51            |
| MW-36D    | 747,898.07 | 2,083,671.54 | deep         | 442.87            | 45.56            | 397.31            |
| MW-37     | 747,964.33 | 2,083,718.54 | shallow      | 440.88            | 44.70            | 396.18            |
| MW-38     | 747,959.35 | 2,083,794.05 | deep         | 445.38            | 47.13            | 398.25            |
| MW-40     | 747,908.53 | 2,084,062.93 | shallow      | 435.47            | 29.57            | 405.90            |
| MW-41     | 748,239.12 | 2,083,608.18 | shallow      | 421.17            | 26.66            | 394.51            |
| MW-411    | 748,235.91 | 2,083,619.56 | intermediate | 421.57            | 26.85            | 394.72            |
| MW-41D    | 748,278.60 | 2,083,583.47 | deep         | 420.67            | 26.17            | 394.50            |
| MW-42     | 748,149.51 | 2,083,907.73 | shallow      | 427.25            | 28.78            | 398.47            |
| MW-42I    | 748,155.61 | 2,083,896.58 | intermediate | 426.68            | 28.05            | 398.63            |
| MW-43     | 748,526.66 | 2,083,396.75 | shallow      | 437.03            | 47.17            | 389.86            |
| MW-43D    | 748,532.52 | 2,083,416.56 | deep         | 438.01            | 48.30            | 389.71            |
| MW-45R    | 748,539.15 | 2,083,844.73 | shallow      | 426.15            | 33.18            | 392.97            |
| MW-46     | 748,444.92 | 2,083,683.30 | shallow      | 451.35            | 56.67            | 394.68            |
| MW-47     | 747,787.80 | 2,083,636.72 | deep         | 441.11            | 42.79            | 398.32            |

(1) Measured in feet relative to site datum.

(2) Measured relative to top-of-casing reference point.

NA = Not Applicable

NG = Not Gauged (due to seized well cap)

|                | MON                     | ITORING-W  | ELL GAUGIN    | NG DATA: NOV      | EMBER 20, 2017   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                |                         | N  | orth Carolina | State University  | 7                |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                         |  | Lot 8         | 6 Site            |                  | 2                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Raleigh, North Carolina |  |               |                   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Well I.D.      | Northing                | Easting  | Well Class    | Top of Casing     | Depth to Ground- | Groundwater       |  |  |  |  |  |
| wen I.D.       | Northing                | Lasting  | Wen Class     | Elevation (ft)(1) |                  | Elevation (ft)(1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1           | 747,972.81              | 2,083,713.47   | shallow       | 439.30            | 43.20            | 396.10            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1A          | 747,968.37              | 2,083,717.18   | shallow       | 438.92            | 42.49            | 396.43            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-1R<br>MW-1B | 747,972.08              | 2,083,718.51   | shallow       | 438.25            | 41.99            | 396.26            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-2           | 747,934.50              | 2,083,791.44   | shallow       | 448.74            | 51.80            | 396.94            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3           | 747,831.30              | 2,083,724.81   | shallow       | 445.39            | 46.05            | 399.34            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3A          | 747,833.58              | 2,083,714.96   | shallow       | 443.15            | 43.99            | 399.16            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-3B          | 747,829.10              | 2,083,716.16   |               | 443.66            | 43.30            | 400.36            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5           | 747,911.73              | 2,083,684.29   | shallow       | 441.26            | 43.70            | 397.56            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5A          | 747,917.11              | 2,083,685.48   | shallow       | 439.81            | 42.42            | 397.39            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-5B          | 747,913.31              | 2,083,688.75   |               | 440.13            | 42.74            | 397.39            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-6           | 747,987.81              | 2,083,695.81   | shallow       | 438.61            | 42.66            | 395.95            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-7           | 747,972.40              | 2,083,759.49   | shallow       | 441.94            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-8           | 747,936.68              | 2,083,831.30   | shallow 🧹     | 447.85            | 50.61            | 397.24            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-9           | 747,984.18              | 2,083,569.82   | shallow       | 442.52            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-10          | 748,035.32              | 2,083,584.16   | shallow       | 438.09            | 43.42            | 394.67            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-11          | 747,987.24              | 2,083,904.54   | shallow       | 430.01            | 29.31            | 400.70            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-11I         | 747,982.67              | 2,083,914.92   | intermediate  | 434.29            | 36.51            | 397.78            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12          | 748,035.37              | 2,083,726.83   | shallow       | 427.24            | 32.01            | 395.23            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12I         | 748,031.08              | 2,083,738.92   | intermediate  | 430.70            | 34.96            | 395.74            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-12D         | 748,048.21              | 2,083,735.45   | deep          | 427.45            | 30.25            | 397.20            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13          | 748,099.25              | 2,083,498.80   | shallow       | 423.82            | NG               | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-13D         | 748,122.47              | 2,083,503.49   | deep          | 423.43            | 29.63            | 393.80            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-14          | 747,148.54              | 2,084,091.12   | shallow       | 451.87            | 35.22            | 416.65            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-15          | 748,078.43              | 2,083,447.10   | shallow       | 432.38            | DRY              | NA                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16          | 748,009.06              | 2,083,822.21   | shallow       | 427.94            | 32.05            | 395.89            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16I         | 748,004.62              | 2,083,832.41   | intermediate  | 432.14            | 37.16            | 394.98            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-16D         | 748,024.15              | 2,083,819.82   | deep          | 428.98            | 30.99            | 397.99            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17          | 748,068.64              | 2,083,615.41   | shallow       | 425.09            | 32.68            | 392.41            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17I         | 748,062.71              | 2,083,626.56   |               | 427.74            | 30.10            | 397.64            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-17D         | 748,087.86              | 2,083,612.19   | deep          | 425.44            | 30.52            | 394.92            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27          | 747,678.44              | 2,083,751.29   | shallow       | 448.26            | 44.02            | 404.24            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-27A         | 747,687.36              | 2,083,749.28   | shallow       | 448.55            | 44.36            | 404.19            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-29          | 747,565.34              | 2,083,753.75   | shallow       | 447.67            | 35.73            | 411.94            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-32          | 747,760.44              | 2,084,186.72   | shallow       | 438.15            | 32.88            | 405.27            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-33          | 747,760.99              | 2,084,157.91   | intermediate  | 441.38            | 35.66            | 405.72            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-34SR        |                         | 2,083,926.43   | shallow       | 454.82            | 44.46            | 410.36            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-34DR        |                         | 2,083,936.61   | deep          | 454.71            | 45.83            | 408.88            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35S         | 747,989.14              | 2,083,565.01   | shallow       | 443.12            | 48.02            | 395.10            |  |  |  |  |  |
| MW-35D         | 747,991.91              | 2,083,552.20   | deep          | 444.69            | 49.09            | 395.60            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                         | A start of the second s |               |                   | LUANDEL PLOT     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 5

(continued)

#### TABLE 6 SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM GWE SYSTEM RECOVERY WELLS FEBRUARY 2017

#### North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site **Raleigh**, North Carolina Sample I.D.: **RW-1 RW-2** RW-3 RW-4 RW-5 RW-6 **RW-7** Sample Date: 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 Method 900.0 (pCi/L) **Gross Beta** 0.767 1.77 3.13 1.54 2.01 1.94 1.69 Count uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 0.324 0.398 0.518 0.368 0.397 0.414 0.387 Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 0.333 0.435 0.605 0.399 0.445 0.457 0.422 Method 906.0 (pCi/L) Tritium 31.5 U 81.1 U 1,440 8,460 2,590 -36.0 U 90.1 U Count uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 214 228 328 628 378 211 231 Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 214 228 352 974 442 211 231 Sample I.D.: **RW-8 RW-9 RW-10 RW-11 RW-12 RW-13** Sample Date: 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 2/1/17 Method 900.0 (pCi/L) **Gross Beta** 1.77 1.19 6.27 1.57 2.70 1.81 0.386 Count uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 0.401 0.666 0.422 0.461 0.414 Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 0.438 0.404 0.915 0.450 0.534 0.452 Method 906.0 (pCi/L) Tritium -273 U -144 U -144 U 1,990 2,410 -54.1 U Count uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 188 204 198 342 371 204 Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ 189 204 199 384 427 204

| GROUNDWAT            | FER SAMPLES |         | ED FROM G<br>AY 2017 | WE SYSTE     | M RECOVE | RY WELLS   | 8   |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------------|---|
| 2 <sup>4</sup>       |             |         | ina State Uni        | versity      |          |            |   |
|                      |             |         | ot 86 Site           |              |          |            |   |
| 6.00                 |             |         | North Carol          |              |          |            |   |
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-1        | RW-2    | RW-3                 | RW-4         | RW-5     | RW-6       | <b>RW-7</b>                               |
| Sample Date:         | 5/22/17     | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17              | 5/22/17      | 5/22/17  | 5/22/17    | 5/22/17                                   |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |             |         |                      |              |          |            |   |
| Gross Beta           | 0.999       | 8.68    | 3.00                 | 1.90         | 1.30     | 2.48       | 2.32                                      |
| Uncertainty          | 0.476       | 2.15    | 0.681                | 0.510        | 0.439    | 0.630      | 0.590                                     |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |             |         |                      |              |          |            |   |
| Tritium              | -98.3 U     | 120 U   | 2,229                | 7,380        | 2,752    | 207 U      | 242 U                                     |
| Uncertainty          | 135         | 151     | 379                  | 1,032        | 443      | 156        | 156                                       |
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-8        | RW-9    | RW-10                | <b>RW-11</b> | RW-12    | RW-13      | 5-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16- |
| Sample Date:         | 5/22/17     | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17              | 5/22/17      | 5/22/17  | 5/22/17    |   |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |             |         |                      |              |          |            | an a  |
| Gross Beta           | 1.39        | 0.811   | 4.70                 | 1.26         | 3.21     | 1.45       |   |
| Uncertainty          | 0.462       | 0.895   | 1.01                 | 0.527        | 0.810    | 0.976      |   |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |             |         | 10.00.0              |              |          | 15.<br>15. |   |
| Tritium              | -50.3 U     | 23.4 U  | 38.3 U               | 1,965        | 4,018    | 1,792      |   |
| Uncertainty          | 137         | 140     | 142                  | 347          | 603      | 324        |   |

 TABLE 7

 SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

(1) Laboratory analysis conducted by Pace Analytical Services.

#### TABLE 7 SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM GWE SYSTEM RECOVERY WELLS MAY 2017

#### North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site

|                      |         | Raleigh, | North Carol  | lina    |         |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-1    | RW-2     | RW-3         | RW-4    | RW-5    | RW-6    | RW-7    |
| Sample Date:         | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17· | 5/22/17      | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17 |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |         |          |              |         |         |         |         |
| Gross Beta           | 0.999   | 8.68     | 3.00         | 1.90    | 1.30    | 2.48    | 2.32    |
| Uncertainty          | 0.476   | 2.15     | 0.681        | 0.510   | 0.439   | 0.630   | 0.590   |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |         | -        |              |         |         |         |         |
| Tritium              | -98.3 U | 120 U    | 2,229        | 7,380   | 2,752   | 207 U   | 242 U   |
| Uncertainty          | 135     | 151      | 379          | 1,032   | 443     | 156     | 156     |
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-8    | RW-9     | <b>RW-10</b> | RW-11   | RW-12   | RW-13   |         |
| Sample Date:         | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17  | 5/22/17      | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17 | 5/22/17 |         |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |         |          |              |         |         |         |         |
| Gross Beta           | 1.39    | 0.811    | 4.70         | 1.26    | 3.21    | 1.45    |         |
| Uncertainty          | 0.462   | 0.895    | 1.01         | 0.527   | 0.810   | 0.976   |         |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |         |          |              |         |         |         |         |
| Tritium              | -50.3 U | 23.4 U   | 38.3 U       | 1,965   | 4,018   | 1,792   |         |
| Uncertainty          | 137     | 140      | 142          | 347     | 603     | 324     |         |

(1) Laboratory analysis conducted by Pace Analytical Services.

| TABLE 8  |
|--|
| SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS                    |
| GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM GWE SYSTEM RECOVERY WELLS |
| AUGUST 2017  |

|                      |         | North Caroli | ina State Uni | iversity |        | 2       |                   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------------|
|                      |         | L            | ot 86 Site    |          |        | ×.      |                   |
|                      |         | Raleigh,     | North Carol   | ina      |        |         | 8                 |
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-1    | RW-2         | RW-3          | RW-4     | RW-5   | RW-6    | RW-7              |
| Sample Date:         | 8/7/17  | 8/7/17       | 8/7/17        | 8/7/17   | 8/7/17 | 8/7/17  | 8/7/17            |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |         |              |               |          |        | н 2     |                   |
| Gross Beta           | 2.70 U  | 2.31         | 4.28          | 1.54 U   | 1.75 U | 1.35 U  | 0.818 U           |
| Uncertainty          | 2.41    | 1.14         | 1.44          | 0.970    | 1.00   | 0.896   | 0.839             |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |         |              |               |          |        |         |                   |
| Tritium              | -81.6 U | -88.2 U      | 2,037         | 6,957    | 2,967  | -2.94 U | 0.000 U           |
| Uncertainty          | 144     | 145          | 360           | 978      | 474    | 150     | 141               |
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-8    | RW-9         | RW-10         | RW-11    | RW-12  | RW-13   |                   |
| Sample Date:         | 8/7/17  | 8/7/17       | 8/7/17        | 8/7/17   | NS     | NS      |                   |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) | 2       |              |               |          |        |         |                   |
| Gross Beta           | 2.14 U  | 2.50         | 5.25          | 1.18 U   | ,      |         |                   |
| Uncertainty          | 1.23    | 1.17         | 2.09          | 0.916    |        |         |                   |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |         |              |               |          |        |         |                   |
| Tritium              | 8.71 U  | -82.4 U      | -207 U        | 1,403    | -      |         |                   |
| Uncertainty          | 140     | 145          | 138           | 284      |        |         | and the second of |

(1) Laboratory analysis conducted by Pace Analytical Services.

U = Analyte was not detected.

NS = No sample collected due to well pump not operating.

#### TABLE 9 SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM GWE SYSTEM RECOVERY WELLS NOVEMBER 2017

#### North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site

|                      | 5        | Raleigh, | North Carol | lina         |          | 27       |                   |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-1     | RW-2     | RW-3        | RW-4         | RW-5     | RW-6     | <b>RW-7</b>       |
| Sample Date:         | 11/20/17 | 11/20/17 | 11/20/17    | 11/20/17     | 11/20/17 | 11/20/17 | 11/20/17          |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |          |          |             |              |          |          |                   |
| Gross Beta           | 1.26 U   | 1.95     | 2.64        | 1.76         | 2.55     | 1.54 U   | 3.53              |
| Uncertainty          | 0.934    | 1.00     | 1.16        | 0.997        | 1.16     | 1.01     | 1.36              |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |          |          |             |              |          |          |                   |
| Tritium              | -38.1 U  | 5.85 U   | 1,762       | 7,260        | 2.321    | 85.0 U   | 88.2 U            |
| Uncertainty          | 143      | 146      | 324         | 1,018        | 392      | 151      | 152               |
| Sample I.D.:         | RW-8     | RW-9     | RW-10       | <b>RW-11</b> | RW-12    | RW-13    |                   |
| Sample Date:         | 11/20/17 | 11/20/17 | 11/20/17    | 11/20/17     | 11/20/17 | 11/21/17 |                   |
| Method 900.0 (pCi/L) |          |          |             |              |          |          |                   |
| Gross Beta           | 1.37 U   | 1.62     | 4.31        | 3.12         | 3.14     | 11.1     | the second second |
| Uncertainty          | 0.835    | 0.912    | 1.39        | 1.17         | 1.17     | 2.35     |                   |
| Method 906.0 (pCi/L) |          |          |             |              |          |          |                   |
| Tritium              | -17.7 U  | -43.9    | -106 U      | 1,245        | 5,106    | -100.0 U |                   |
| Uncertainty          | 145      | 143      | 140         | 265          | 742      | 270      |                   |

(1) Laboratory analysis conducted by Pace Analytical Services.

| a                           | andrift Br |         |         |         | TABLE 10<br>ULTS OF LAB         |           |         |         |         | मेला में प्रतित |         | к       |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                             |            |         |         | North ( | Carolina State U<br>Lot 86 Site | niversity |         |         |         |                 |         |         |
|                             |            |         |         | Ral     | eigh, North Ca                  | alina     |         |         |         |                 |         |         |
| Sample Date:                | 1/3/17     | 2/1/17  | 3/1/17  | 4/6/17  | 5/5/17                          | 6/1/17    | 7/6/17  | 8/7/17  | 9/26/17 | 10/5/17         | 11/1/17 | 12/1/17 |
| EPA Method 8260 (µg/L)(1)   | LIJILI     |         | JANK    | 4/0/11  | or of a r                       |           |         |         |         |                 |         |         |
| Acetone                     | <2,500     | 76.2    | <5.000  | <50.0   | <50.0                           | <2,500    | <2,500  | <2,500  | <2.500  | <2,500          | <625    | <625    |
| Acetonitrile                | <2,500     | <50.0   | <5,000  | <50.0   | 20.2 J                          | NA        | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA              | NA      | NA      |
| Benzene                     | 98.3       | 187     | 212     | 30.8    | 307                             | 330       | 154     | 125     | 381     | 65.6 J          | 33.5    | 35.9    |
| Bromodichloromethane        | 61.3       | 70.7    | 67.5 J  | 45.4    | 72.1                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | 55.7 J  | 53.3 J          | <25.0   | 7.6 J   |
| Bromoform                   | <50.0      | 2.07    | <100    | 0.668 J | 0,778 J                         | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| Carbon disulfide            | <50.0      | 2.92    | <100 `  | 0.726 J | 1.20                            | NA        | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA              | NA      | NA      |
| Carbon tetrachloride        | <50.0      | 168     | 137     | 115     | 170                             | 186       | 168     | 148     | 141     | 151             | 39.7    | 35.9    |
| Chlorobenzene               | 18.7 J     | 23.1    | <100    | 9.90    | 24.2                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | 25.6 J  | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| Chlorodibromomethane        | <50.0      | 0.410 J | <100    | <1.00   | <1.00                           | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| Chloroform                  | 9,550      | 11,700  | 7,900   | 7,280   | 9,360                           | 11,500    | 11,600  | 10,200  | 10,400  | 10,500          | 3,700   | 2,870   |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)     | 531        | 559     | 511     | 246     | 523                             | 529       | 403     | 425     | 361     | 328             | 176     | 229     |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 178 J      | <1.250  | 184 J   | 178     | 188                             | <200      | 454     | <200    | <200    | <200            | 92.6    | 108     |
| Dibromomethane              | <50.0      | 0.437 J | <100    | <1.00   | 0.435 J                         | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1.2-Dichlorobenzene         | <50.0      | 18.9    | <100    | 11.0    | 15.7                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1.3-Dichlorobenzene         | <50.0      | 1.20    | <100    | 0.861 J | 0.910 J                         | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1.4-Dichlorobenzene         | <50.0      | 2.70    | <100    | 1.96    | 2.38                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | 1 <25.0 | <25.0   |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane     | <250       | 1.68 J  | <500    | 1.18 J  | 1.65 J                          | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane          | <50.0      | 3.98    | <100    | 2.21    | 4.60                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane          | 69.0       | 78.3    | 84.8 J  | 57.3    | 87.8                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | 86.5 J  | 85.3 J          | 22.9 J  | 21.6 J  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene          | <50.0      | 6.29    | <100    | 3.58    | 6.33                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| cis-1.2-Dichloroethene      | <50.0      | 1.04    | <100    | 0.585 J | 0.935 J                         | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane         | <50.0      | 1,670   | 1,210   | 883     | 1,650                           | 1,500     | 1,250   | 1,540   | 1,060   | 876             | 557     | 702     |
| Ethylbenzene                | <50.0      | 14.6    | 41.0 J  | 3.37    | 14.7                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| Iodomethane                 | <500       | <10.0   | <1,000  | 3.25 J  | <10.0                           | NA        | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA              | NA      | NA      |
| Methylene chloride          | 1,030      | 1,240 J | 895     | 760     | 878                             | 1,100     | 983     | 973     | 846     | 1,290           | 320     | 268     |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK) | <500       | 34.3    | <1,000  | 5.74 J  | 70.3                            | <500      | <500    | <500    | <500    | <500            | <125    | <125    |
| Naphthalene                 | NA         | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA                              | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | 24.7 J  | <25.0   |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane   | 8.84 J     | 11.2    | <100    | 6.01    | 11.8                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| Tetrachloroethene           | 85.9       | 94.0    | 74.8 J  | 88.7    | 70.2                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | 61.0 J  | 69.2 J          | 47.0    | 43.4    |
| Toluene                     | 41.3 J     | 71.9    | 295     | 17.8    | 98.0                            | 104       | <100    | <100    | 92.9 J  | 49.1 J          | 9.6 J   | 15.0 J  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane       | <50.0      | 0.777 J | <100    | <1.00   | 0.456 J                         | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane       | 74.0       | 111     | 56.2 J  | 64.0    | 121                             | <100      | <100    | <100    | 91.2 J  | 55.3 J          | 30.4    | 28.9    |
| Trichloroethene             | 252        | 315     | 243     | 196     | 224                             | 221       | 266     | 202     | 195     | 208             | 70.5    | 81.9    |
| Trichlorofluoromethane      | <250       | 2.18 J  | <500    | 2.13 J  | 2.50 J                          | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane      | 49.1 J     | 64.6    | <250    | 31.1    | 66.2                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | 27.5    | 30.2    |
| Vinyl chloride              | <50.0      | 0.634 J | <100    | 0.429 J | 0.867 J                         | <100      | · <100  | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| Xylenes                     | <150       | 68.6    | 258 J   | 18.8    | 71.0                            | <100      | <100    | <100    | <100    | <100            | <25.0   | <25.0   |
| 1,4-Dioxane                 | <5,000     | 1,300   | <10,000 | 1,630   | <2,500                          | <15,000   | <15,000 | <15,000 | <15,000 | <15,000         | <3,750  | 2.260 J |

(1) Method analytes detected in one or more samples are listed. J = Estimated concentration; above the method detection limit, but below the reporting limit. NA = Not Analyzed

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC. P.C.

Page I of I

|   |               | TABLE 1    | <br>1                |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUMMARIZE   |               |            |                      | IRV ANA      |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | LATILE O      |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROUNDWA  |               |            |                      |              | T 2017         |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | North Car     |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |               | Lot 86 Sit |                      | • 5          |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Raleig        | h, North ( |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample I.D.: MW-3 MW-8 MW-111 MW-12S MW-121 MW-121 MW-12D |               |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b>  |               |            |                      |              |                | (2)      |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Date:  | 8/15/17       | 8/15/17    | 8/10/17              | 8/15/17      | 8/14/17        | 8/14/17  | 8/9/17  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 6200B (µg/L)(1)                                | <u> </u>      |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene   | 63.4          | <20.0      | < 0.50               | 293          | 43.1           | 46.9     | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon tetrachloride                                      | 184           | 163        | < 0.50               | 270          | 67.0           | 68.3     | < 0.50  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chlorobenzene   | <25.0         | <20.0      | < 0.50               | 87.1         | <12.5          | <20.0    | < 0.50  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chloroform  | 2,220         | 7,520      | < 0.50               | 12,800       | 4,350          | 4,430    | < 0.50  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane                               | <50.0         | <40.0      | <1.0                 | 6,960        | <25.0          | <40.0    | <1.0    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)                                   | 6,740         | 840        | <0.50                | 6,910        | 14.4           | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene                                       | <25.0         | <20.0      | < 0.50               | <62.5        | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane  | 49.3          | 21.7       | < 0.50               | 130          | <12.5          | <20.0    | < 0.50  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                                       | 5,350         | 780        | < 0.50               | 19,300       | 154            | 157      | < 0.50  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                                       | 33.6          | <20.0      | < 0.50               | 171          | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Di-isopropyl ether  | <25.0         | <20.0      | < 0.50               | <62.5        | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene  | <25.0         | <20.0      | <0.50                | <62.5        | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Methylene chloride  | <100          | 95.5       | <2.0                 | 1,060        | <50.0          | <80.0    | <2.0    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                                 | 53.1          | <20.0      | <0.50                | <62.5        | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethene   | 30.8          | 135        | <0.50                | 164          | 137            | 128      | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene   | <25.0         | <20.0      | <0.50                | 225          | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                                     | <25.0         | <20.0      | <0.50                | 1,170        | 66.6           | 68.1     | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethene   | 503           | 90.6       | <0.50                | 320          | 111            | 118      | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                                    | 266           | <20.0      | <0.50                | 1,130        | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| o-Xylenes   | <25.0         | <20.0      | <0.50                | 67.0         | <12.5          | <20.0    | <0.50   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 8260B SIM (µg/L)                               |               |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,4-Dioxane   | 126           | 2.3        | 119                  | 111          | 11,700         | - 11,200 | <2.0    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample I.D.:  | <b>MW-13S</b> |            | <b>MW-16S</b>        |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |               |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Date:  | 8/15/17       | 8/9/17     | 8/14/17              | 8/14/17      | 8/11/17        | 8/10/17  | 8/14/17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 6200B (µg/L)(1)                                |               | 0.211      |                      |              |                | 0,10,11  | 0,11,11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene   | < 0.50        | <0.50      | <1.0                 | 1.1          | <0.50          | <0.50    | 14,300  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon tetrachloride                                      | <0.50         | <0.50      | 8.5                  | 0.94         | <0.50          | <0.50    | 117     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chlorobenzene   | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | < 0.50       | <0.50          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chloroform  | <0.50         | 4.9        | 328                  | 27.5         | <0.50          | 3.7      | 3,420   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane                               | <1.0          | <1.0       | <2.0                 | <1.0         | <1.0           | <1.0     | <100    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)                                   | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | 0.89         | <0.50          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene                                       | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | <0.50        | <0.50          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane  | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | 0.71         | <0.50          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                                       | <0.50         | 3.5        | 82.6                 | 41.4         | <0.50          | <0.50    | 824     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                                       | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | <0.50        | < 0.50         | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Di-isopropyl ether  | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | 0.50         | <0.50          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene  | <0.50         | <0.50      | 1.0                  | <0.50        | <0.50          | < 0.50   | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Methylene chloride  | <2.0          | <2.0       | <4.0                 | <0.30        | <0.30          | <0.30    | <200    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                                 | <0.50         | <0.50      | <4.0                 | <0.50        | <0.50          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethene   | <0.50         | <0.50      | <u>\$1.0</u><br>96.9 | <0.30<br>7.7 | < 0.50         | < 0.50   | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |               |            |                      |              |                |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene   | <0.50         | <0.50      | 1.1                  | <0.50        | < 0.50         | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                                     | < 0.50        | <0.50      | 7.8                  | 0.87         | < 0.50         | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethene   | <0.50         | <0.50      | 42.4                 | 6.3          | <0.50          | <0.50    | 260     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                                    | <0.50         | <0.50      | <1.0                 | 0.50         | <0.50<br><0.50 | < 0.50   | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| o-Xylenes   | <0.50         | <0.50      | 1.9                  | <0.50        | ~0.30          | <0.50    | <50.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 8260B SIM (μg/L)<br>1,4-Dioxane                | <2.0          | <2.0       | 23.4                 | 2,380        | 120            | <2.0     | 232     |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | TABL          | .E 11 (con                    | tinued)        |                |                        |                     |                      |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| SUMMARIZE                                      |               |                               |                | DRY ANA        | LYSIS                  |                     |                      |
|  | ATILE O       |                               |                |                |                        |                     |                      |
| GROUNDWA                                       | FER SAM       | PLES CO                       | LLECTEI        | D AUGUS        | T 2017                 |                     |                      |
|  | North Car     |                               |                | ty             |                        |                     |                      |
|  |               | Lot 86 Sit                    | -              |                |                        |                     |                      |
|  | Raleig        | h, North C                    | Carolina 🗸     |                |                        |                     |                      |
| Sample I.D.:                                   | MW-17D        | MW-27                         | MW-34DR        | MW-35S         | MW-35D                 | MW-36S              | MW-36D               |
|  |               |                               |                |                |                        |                     |                      |
| Sample Date:                                   | 8/11/17       | . 8/11/17                     | 8/8/17         | 8/10/17        | 8/10/17                | 8/11/17             | 8/11/17              |
| EPA Method 6200B (µg/L)(1)                     | 40. 4         | .0.50                         | .0.50          | .0.50          | 10.50                  |                     | .0.50                |
| Benzene  | 48.4          | < 0.50                        | < 0.50         | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | < 0.50               |
| Carbon tetrachloride                           | 209           | 13.8                          | <0.50          | <0.50          | 0.86                   | 14.4                | 4.0                  |
| Chlorobenzene<br>Chloroform                    | <6.2<br>1,560 | <0.50<br>35.0                 | <0.50<br><0.50 | <0.50          | <0.50<br><b>6.7</b>    | <1.0<br>272         | <0.50                |
|  |               |                               | <0.50          | <0.50          |                        |                     | 148                  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane                    | <12.5         | <1.0                          | <0.50          | <1.0           | <1.0                   | <2.0<br>1.8         | <1.0                 |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)<br>1,2-Dichlorobenzene | <6.2          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | < <u>0.50</u><br><0.50 |                     | < 0.50               |
| I,2-Dichloroethane                             | <6.2          | <0.50<br><0.50                | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0<br>3.3         | <0.50<br><b>0.63</b> |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                            | <6.2<br>159   | <0.50<br>12.6                 | <0.50          | <0.50<br><0.50 | <0.50                  | 86.0                | 5.5                  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                            | <6.2          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <b>86.0</b><br><1.0 | <u> </u>             |
| Di-isopropyl ether                             | < 6.2         | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| Ethylbenzene                                   | < 6.2         | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| Methylene chloride                             | <25.0         | <2.0                          | <2.0           | <2.0           | <2.0                   | <4.0                | <2.0                 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                      | <6.2          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| Tetrachloroethene                              | 55.1          | 2.9                           | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | 4.7                 | 0.62                 |
| Toluene  | <6.2          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                          | 32.8          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| Trichloroethene                                | 107           | 10.6                          | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | 16.6                | 1.5                  |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                         | <6.2          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| o-Xylenes                                      | <6.2          | <0.50                         | <0.50          | <0.50          | <0.50                  | <1.0                | <0.50                |
| EPA Method 8260B SIM (µg/L)                    |               |                               |                |                |                        |                     |                      |
| 1,4-Dioxane                                    |               | <sup></sup> -18.2 <sup></sup> | <2.0           | <2.0           | <2.0                   | <2.0                | 2.1                  |
| Sample I.D.:                                   | MW-36D        | MW-37                         | MW-38          | MW-41S         | <b>MW-411</b>          | MW-41D              | <b>MW-42</b> S       |
| •  | (3)           |                               |                |                |                        |                     |                      |
| Sample Date:                                   | 8/11/17       | 8/15/17                       | 8/10/17        | 8/9/17         | 8/9/17                 | 8/11/17             | 8/10/17              |
| EPA Method 6200B (µg/L)(1)                     |               |                               |                |                |                        |                     |                      |
| Benzene  | < 0.50        | 4,060                         | < 0.50         | <0.50          | < 0.50                 | <0.50               | <0.50                |
| Carbon tetrachloride                           | 4.0           | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | 5.6                 | < 0.50               |
| Chlorobenzene                                  | < 0.50        | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| Chloroform                                     | 152           | 47,400                        | < 0.50         | 1.4            | 1.1                    | 19.7                | 1.7                  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane                    | <1.0          | <250                          | <1.0           | <1.0           | <1.0                   | <1.0                | <1.0                 |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)                        | < 0.50        | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene                            | < 0.50        | 538                           | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                             | 0.70          | 494                           | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                            | 5.5           | 2,350                         | < 0.50         | <0.50          | < 0.50                 | 1.5                 | < 0.50               |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                            | < 0.50        | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | <0.50                |
| Di-isopropyl ether                             | <0.50         | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | <0.50               | < 0.50               |
| Ethylbenzene                                   | < 0.50        | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | <0.50                |
| Methylene chloride                             | <2.0          | 6,210                         | <2.0           | <2.0           | <2.0                   | <2.0                | <2.0                 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                      | < 0.50        | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| Tetrachloroethene                              | 0.64          | 295                           | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | 0.65                | < 0.50               |
| Toluene  | < 0.50        | 283                           | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | <0.50               | < 0.50               |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                          | < 0.50        | <125                          | <0.50          | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| Trichloroethene                                | 1.6           | 744                           | <0.50          | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | 1.3                 | < 0.50               |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                         | < 0.50        | <125                          | < 0.50         | < 0.50         | < 0.50                 | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| o-Xylenes                                      | < 0.50        | 210                           | < 0.50         | <0.50          | <0.50                  | < 0.50              | < 0.50               |
| EPA Method 8260B SIM (µg/L)                    |               |                               |                |                |                        |                     |                      |
| 1,4-Dioxane                                    | 2.3           | 4,310                         | <2.0           | <2.0           | <2.0                   | <2.0                | 10.2                 |

| SUMMARIZ   |           | LE 11 (con<br>TS OF LA |         | ORY ANA | LYSIS  |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | DLATILE C |                        |         |         | 51515  |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |           |                        |         |         | T 2017 |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AUGUST 2017<br>North Carolina State University |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lot 86 Site  |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raleigh, North Carolina  |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample I.D.: MW-421 MW-43S MW-43D MW-45R MW-46 MW-47 RW-6                    |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Date:   | 8/11/17   | 8/9/17                 | 8/8/17  | 8/9/17  | 8/9/17 | 8/9/17      | 8/15/1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 6200B (µg/L)(1)   |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon tetrachloride   | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chlorobenzene  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chloroform   | 0.56      | 6.4                    | 3.5     | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | 9.6         | 12.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane  | <1.0      | <1.0                   | <1.0    | <1.0    | <1.0   | <1.0        | <1.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane   | 0.74      | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane  | 3.6       | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Di-isopropyl ether   | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene   | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Methylene chloride   | <2.0      | <2.0                   | <2.0    | <2.0    | <2.0   | <2.0        | <2.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethene  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethene  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane   | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| o-Xylenes  | < 0.50    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50 | < 0.50      | < 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 8260B SIM (µg/L)  |           |                        |         |         |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,4-Dioxane  | 3,140     | <2.0                   | <2.0    | <2.0    | <2.0   | <2.0        | 154    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample I.D.:   | RW-10     | FB-1                   | FB-2    | Trip    |        | NC 2L       |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |           | (4)                    | (5)     | Blank   | 5      | Std. (µg/L) |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Date:   | 8/15/17   | 8/11/17                | 8/15/17 | 8/10/17 |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPA Method 6200B (µg/L)(1)   |           |                        |         |         | 1.1    |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene  | 1,020     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 1           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon tetrachloride   | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 0.3         | 100    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chlorobenzene  | 73.0      | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 50          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chloroform   | 20,300    | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 70          | 1.00   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane  | 136       | <1.0                   | <1.0    | <1.0    | 5.10M  | 0.04        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)  | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 0.02        | 8      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene  | 189       | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 20          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane   | 309       | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 0.4         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane  | 1,100     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 0.6         | 141    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane  | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | NS          | đ.:    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Di-isopropyl ether   | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 70          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene   | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | 1      | 600         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Methylene chloride   | 2,190     | <2.0                   | <2.0    | <2.0    |        | 5           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane  | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 0.2         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethene  | 105       | < 0.50                 | <0.50   | < 0.50  |        | 0.7         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene  | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | <0.50   | < 0.50  |        | 600         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane  | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | NS          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethene  | 417       | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 3           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane   | <62.5     | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 0.005       |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| o-Xylenes  | 83.8      | < 0.50                 | < 0.50  | < 0.50  |        | 500         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CPA Method 8260B SIM (µg/L)  | T         |                        |         | T       |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,4-Dioxane  | 2,200     | <2.0                   | <2.0    | <2.0    |        |             |        |  |  |  |  |  |

#### TABLE 11 (continued) SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS **VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AUGUST 2017** North Carolina State University

Lot 86 Site

Raleigh, North Carolina

(1) Method compounds detected in one or more samples are listed.

(1) Method compounds detected mone of more samples are insted.
 (2) Duplicate sample; labeled "MW-62" in chain of custody and laboratory report.
 (3) Duplicate sample; labeled "MW-61" in chain of custody and laboratory report.
 (4) Field rinseate blank; labeled "MW-63" in chain of custody and laboratory report.
 (5) Field rinseate blank; labeled "MW-64" in chain of custody and laboratory report.

Bold type denotes detected compound.

Shaded type denotes concentration above North Carolina 2L standard.

|  | and the second sec |           |                     | and the second second |          |               |                    |           |
|--|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| SUMM   | ARIZED RES   |           | TABLE 12<br>LABORAT | ORY AND               | FIELD AN | ALYSES        |                    |           |
|  |  | ETALS ANI | D FIELD PA          | ARAMETE               | RS       |               |                    |           |
|  | GROUNDWA   |           |                     |                       | UGUST 20 | 1/            |                    |           |
| e  |  |           | olina State         | University            |          |               |                    |           |
|  |  |           | Lot 86 Site         |                       |          |               |                    |           |
| Comple LD :                                  |  |           | h, North Ca         |                       |          |               | T a lasta a second |           |
| Sample I.D.:                                 | MW-3   | MW-8      | MW-11I              | MW-12S                | MW-12I   | MW-12I<br>(1) | MW-12D             | MW-13S    |
| Sample Date:                                 | 8/15/17  | 8/15/17   | 8/10/17             | 8/15/17               | 8/14/17  | 8/14/17       | 8/9/17             | 8/15/17   |
|  |  | LABORA    | TORY AN             | ALYSES                |          |               |                    | 174 - 120 |
| EPA Method 6020 (µg/L)                       | 8  |           |                     |                       |          |               |                    |           |
| Arsenic                                      | <10.0  | <10.0     | <10.0               | <10.0                 | <10.0    | <10.0         | <10.0              | <10.0     |
| Barium                                       | 206  | 20.5      | 26.9                | 658                   | 25.4     | 25.8          | 15.6               | 359       |
| Cadmium                                      | <1.0   | <1.0      | <1.0                | 7.6                   | <1.0     | <1.0          | <1.0               | <1.0      |
| Chromium                                     | <5.0   | <5.0      | <5.0                | <5.0                  | 7.9      | 8.1           | <5.0               | <5.0      |
| Lead   | <5.0   | 5.3       | <5.0                | 8.4                   | <5.0     | <5.0          | <5.0               | <5.0      |
| Manganese                                    | 3,300  | 56.5      | 161                 | 35,800                | 93.5     | 94.1          | 90.0               | 1,060     |
| Selenium                                     | <10.0  | <10.0     | <10.0               | <10.0                 | <10.0    | <10.0         | <10.0              | <10.0     |
| EPA Method 7470A (µg/L)                      |  |           |                     |                       |          |               |                    |           |
| Mercury                                      | < 0.20   | < 0.20    | < 0.20              | < 0.20                | < 0.20   | < 0.20        | < 0.20             | < 0.20    |
|  |  | FIEI      | D ANALY             | SES                   |          | -             |                    |           |
| pH   | 5.8  | 6.0       | 9.6                 | 5.0                   | 6.0      | 6.0           | 6.9                | 6.7       |
| Temperature (°C)                             | 21.2   | 20.4      | 19.6                | 19.6                  | 19.9     | 19.9          | 20.4               | 19.9      |
| Specific Cond. (umhos/cm)                    | 93   | 42        | 96                  | 193                   | 62       | 62            | 137                | 85        |
| Turbidity (NTU)                              | 11.0   | 28.1      | 10.9                | 5.62                  | 46.6     | 46.6          | 0.00               | 19.3      |
| Sample I.D.:                                 | MW-13D   | MW-16S    | MW-16I              | MW-16D                | MW-17S   | MW-17I        | MW-17D             | MW-27     |
| Sample Date:                                 | 8/9/17   | 8/14/17   | 8/14/17             | 8/11/17               | 8/10/17  | 8/14/17       | 8/11/17            | 8/11/17   |
|  |  |           | TORY ANA            |                       |          |               | 0,11,11            | 0/11/1/   |
| EPA Method 6020 (µg/L)                       |  |           |                     |                       |          |               |                    |           |
| Arsenic                                      | <10.0  | <10.0     | <10.0               | <10.0                 | <10.0    | <10.0         | <10.0              | <10.0     |
| Barium                                       | 11.9   | 170       | 20.9                | 21.5                  | 57.5     | 12.6          | <5.0               | 16.9      |
| Cadmium                                      | <1.0   | 1.8       | <1.0                | <1.0                  | <1.0     | <1.0          | <1.0               | <1.0      |
| Chromium                                     | 5.4  | 6.7       | 15.9                | <5.0                  | <5.0     | <5.0          | <5.0               | <5.0      |
| Lead   | <5.0   | 12.3      | <5.0                | <5.0                  | <5.0     | <5.0          | <5.0               | <5.0      |
| Manganese                                    | 59.9   | 13,400    | 176                 | <5.0                  | 220      | 124           | <5.0               | 48.9      |
| Selenium                                     | <10.0  | <10.0     | <10.0               | <10.0                 | <10.0    | <10.0         | <10.0              | <10.0     |
| EPA Method 7470A (µg/L)                      |  |           |                     |                       |          | 10            |                    |           |
| Mercury                                      | <0.20  | 1.1       | < 0.20              | < 0.20                | <0.20    | <0.20         | < 0.20             | < 0.20    |
|  |  | FIEL      | D ANALYS            | SES                   |          |               |                    |           |
| pH   | 6.5  | 6.6       | 6.6                 | 8.5                   | 5.4      | 5.8           | 6.2                | 6.5       |
| Temperature (°C)                             | 19.7   | 22.0      | 20.7                | 19.5                  | 18.9     | 21.7          | 19.3               | 19.6      |
|  |  |           |                     |                       |          |               |                    |           |
| Specific Cond. (umhos/cm)<br>Turbidity (NTU) | 72   | 212       | 108                 | 130                   | 56       | 47            | 60                 | 41        |

|  |                    |            | · · · · ·      |            |                   |                   |             |         |
|--|--------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
|  |                    |            | E 12 (conti    |            |                   |                   |             |         |
| SUMMA  | <b>RIZED RES</b>   |            |                |            |                   | ALYSES            |             |         |
|  |                    |            | ) FIELD PA     |            |                   |                   | ,           |         |
| G  | ROUNDWA            | TER SAMI   | PLES COLI      | LECTED A   | UGUST 20          | 17                |             |         |
|  |                    | North Care | olina State I  | University |                   |                   |             |         |
|  |                    |            | Lot 86 Site    |            |                   |                   |             |         |
|  |                    |            | 1, North Ca    | rolina     |                   |                   |             |         |
| Sample I.D.:                                 | MW-34DR            |            | MW-35D         | MW-36S     | MW-36D            | MW-36D            | MW-37       | MW-38   |
| -  |                    |            |                |            |                   | (2)               |             |         |
| Sample Date:                                 | 8/8/17             | 8/10/17    | 8/10/17        | 8/11/17    | 8/11/17           | 8/11/17           | 8/15/17     | 8/10/17 |
|  |                    | LABORA     | TORY AN        | ALYSES     |                   |                   |             |         |
| EPA Method 6020 (µg/L)                       |                    |            |                |            |                   |                   |             |         |
| Arsenic                                      | <10.0              | <10.0      | <10.0          | <10.0      | 28.8              | 25.7              | <10.0       | <10.0   |
| Barium                                       | 33.9               | 31.9       | <5.0           | 89.5       | <5.0              | <5.0              | 927         | 26.2    |
| Cadmium                                      | <1.0               | <1.0       | <1.0           | <1.0       | 1.2               | <1.0              | <1.0        | <1.0    |
| Chromium                                     | 6.7                | 11.5       | 9.6            | 20.8       | 33.0              | 34.8              | < 5.0       | <5.0    |
| Lead   | <5.0               | <5.0       | <5.0           | . <5.0     | <5.0              | <5.0              | 11.5        | <5.0    |
| Manganese                                    | 24.9               | 34.1       | 8.5            | 2,600      | 13.3              | 14.9              | 32,500      | 66.2    |
| Selenium                                     | <10.0              | <10.0      | <10.0          | <10.0      | <10.0             | <10.0             | <10.0       | <10.0   |
| EPA Method 7470A (µg/L)                      |                    | ,          |                |            |                   |                   |             |         |
| Mercury                                      | <0.20              | <0.20      | <0.20          | <0.20      | <0.20             | <0.20             | 0.38        | <0.20   |
|  |                    |            | D ANALY        |            |                   |                   | · ·         |         |
| pH   | 6.0                | 6.0        | 6.7            | 5.4        | 7.1               | 7.1               | 6.1         | • 7.4   |
| Temperature (°C)                             | 20.7               | 18.0       | 19.4           | 22.5       | 20.7              | 20.7              | 18.8        | 21.2    |
| Specific Cond. (umhos/cm)<br>Turbidity (NTU) | <u>64</u><br>23.64 | 38         | 83             | 58<br>25.8 | <u>99</u><br>7.00 | <u>99</u><br>7.00 | 184<br>41.7 | 132     |
|  | 23.04              | 24.1       | 2.57           | 23.8       | ] 7.00            | /.00              | <u> </u>    | 50.2    |
| Sample I.D.:                                 | MW-41S             | MW-411     | MW-41D         | MW-42S     | MW-42I            | MW-43S            | MW-43D      | MW-45R  |
| Sample Date:                                 | 8/9/17             | 8/9/17     | 8/11/17        | 8/10/17    | 8/11/17           | 8/9/17            | 8/8/17      | 8/9/17  |
|  |                    | LABORA     | TORY AN        | ALYSES     | <u> </u>          | ·                 |             |         |
| EPA Method 6020 (µg/L)                       |                    |            |                |            |                   |                   |             |         |
| Arsenic                                      | <10.0              | <10.0      | <10.0          | <10.0      | <10.0             | <10.0             | <10.0       | <10.0   |
| Barium                                       | 77.4               | 36.4       | 50.8           | 18.4       | 23.5              | 34.6              | 11.8        | 16.0    |
| Cadmium                                      | <1.0               | <1.0       | <1.0           | <1.0       | <1.0              | <1.0              | <1.0        | <1.0    |
| Chromium                                     | 50.7               | 10.3       | 24.4           | 57.4       | <5.0              | 16.2              | <5.0        | <5.0    |
| Lead   | <5.0               | <5.0       | <5.0           | <5.0       | <5.0              | <5.0              | <5.0        | <5.0    |
| Manganese                                    | 147                | 6.0        | 365            | 146        | . 352             | 102               | 11.7        | 77.2    |
| Selenium                                     | <10.0              | <10.0      | <10.0          | <10.0      | <10.0             | <10.0             | <10.0       | <10.0   |
| EPA Method 7470A (µg/L)                      |                    |            |                |            |                   |                   |             |         |
| Mercury                                      | <0.20              | <0.20      | <0.20          | < 0.20     | < 0.20            | <0.20             | < 0.20      | <0.20   |
|  |                    | FIEL       | <b>D ANALY</b> | SES        |                   | •                 |             |         |
| рН   | 6.0                | 6.3        | 7.0            | 8.5        | 6.7               | 6.0               | 7.9         | 5.2     |
| Temperature (°C)                             | 25.1               | 21.8       | 21.6           | 20.6       | 19.9              | 18.4              | 19.1        | 19.4    |
| Specific Cond. (umhos/cm)                    | 154                | 85         | 58             | 84         | 1.15              | 72                | 89          | 41      |
| Turbidity (NTU)                              | 13.12              | 0.00       | 42.1           | 23.2       | 5.57              | 18.50             | 2.13        | 0.00    |

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

i

Page 2 of 3

|                           | ARIZED RES<br>ME<br>GROUNDWA | SULTS OF D<br>TALS AND<br>TER SAMI | FIELD PAPLES COL | ORY AND<br>ARAMETE<br>LECTED A | RS      |         |             |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 14<br>15                  |                              | North Care                         |                  | University                     |         |         |             |
|                           |                              |                                    | Lot 86 Site      |                                |         |         |             |
|                           |                              | Raleigh                            | i, North Ca      | rolina                         |         |         |             |
| Sample I.D.:              | MW-46                        | MW-47                              | RW-6             | RW-10                          | FB-1    | FB-2    | NC 2L       |
|                           |                              |                                    |                  |                                | (3)     | (4)     | Std. (µg/L) |
| Sample Date:              | 8/9/17                       | 8/9/17                             | 8/15/17          | 8/15/17                        | 8/11/17 | 8/15/17 |             |
|                           |                              | LABORA                             | TORY AN          | ALYSES                         |         |         |             |
| EPA Method 6020 (µg/L)    |                              |                                    |                  |                                |         |         |             |
| Arsenic                   | <10.0                        | <10.0                              | <10.0            | <10.0                          | <10.0   | <10.0   | 10          |
| Barium                    | 19.6                         | 13.6                               | 25.9             | 834                            | <5.0    | <5.0    | 700         |
| Cadmium                   | <1.0                         | <1.0                               | <1.0             | <1.0                           | <1.0    | <1.0    | 2           |
| Chromium                  | <5.0                         | 7.0                                | <5.0             | <5.0                           | <5.0    | <5.0    | 10          |
| Lead                      | <5.0                         | <5.0                               | <5.0             | 8.4                            | <5.0    | <5.0    | 15          |
| Manganese                 | 61.2                         | <5.0                               | 1,120            | 19,100                         | <5.0    | <5.0    | 50          |
| Selenium                  | <10.0                        | <10.0                              | <10.0            | <10.0                          | <10.0   | <10.0   | 20          |
| EPA Method 7470A (µg/L)   |                              |                                    |                  |                                |         |         |             |
| Mercury                   | <0.20                        | < 0.20                             | < 0.20           | <0.20                          | < 0.20  | < 0.20  | 1           |
|                           |                              | FIEL                               | D ANALY          | SES                            |         |         |             |
| pH                        | 5.3                          | 6.0                                | 6.5              | 6.2                            | NA      | NA      | NS          |
| Temperature (°C)          | 18.1                         | 19.1                               | 24.1             | 29.8                           | NA      | NA      | NS          |
| Specific Cond. (umhos/cm) | 42                           | 61                                 | 111              | 168                            | NA      | NA      | NS          |
| Turbidity (NTU)           | 0.00                         | 0.00                               | 6.82             | 2.32                           | NA      | NA      | NS          |

**TABLE 12 (continued)** 

(1) Duplicate sample; labeled "MW-62" in chain of custody and laboratory report.

(2) Duplicate sample; labeled "MW-61" in chain of custody and laboratory report.

(3) Field rinseate blank; labeled "MW-63" in chain of custody and laboratory report.

(4) Field rinseate blank; labeled "MW-64" in chain of custody and laboratory report. NS = No North Carolina 2L standard exists.

NA = Not analyzed.

Bold type denotes detected compound.

Shaded type denotes concentration above North Carolina 2L standard.

#### TABLE 13 SUMMARIZED RESULTS OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS GROSS BETA AND TRITIUM GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AUGUST 2017

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site

|                                     |         | Raleig  | h, North Ca | rolina  |               |               |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Sample I.D.:                        | MW-3    | MW-8    | MW-11I      | MW-12S  | MW-12I        | MW-12I<br>(1) | MW-12D  | MW-13S  |
| Sample Date:                        | 8/15/17 | 8/15/17 | 8/10/17     | 8/15/17 | 8/14/17       | 8/14/17       | 8/9/17  | 8/15/17 |
| EPA Method 900.0 (pCi/L)            | 10.0    | 160     | 2.12        | (7.0    | 10.0          | 10            | 1.76 11 | 107     |
| Gross Beta                          | 10.0    | 16.9    | 2.12        | 67.9    | 10.8          | 4.62          | 1.76 U  | 107     |
| Total uncertainty (2 $\sigma$ +/-)  | 1.92    | 3.18    | 0.860       | 14.0    | 2.09          | 0.977         | 1.41    | 25.5    |
| EPA Method 906.0 (pCi/L)            | 126.11  | 100 11  | =(0         | 70 2 U  | 4.215         | 2.010         | 59(1)   | 1441    |
| Tritium                             | -136 U  | -108 U  | 769         | -79.3 U | 4,317         | 3,819         | 5.86 U  | -14.4 U |
| Total uncertainty (20+/-)           | 131     | 134     | 216         | 136     | 641           | 577           | 141     | 137     |
| Sample I.D.:                        | MW-13D  | MW-16I  | MW-16D      | MW-175  | MW-17I        | MW-17D        | MW-27   | MW-34DR |
| Sample Date:                        | 8/9/17  | 8/14/17 | 8/11/17     | 8/10/17 | 8/14/17       | 8/11/17       | 8/11/17 | 8/8/17  |
| EPA Method 900.0 (pCi/L)            |         |         |             |         |               |               |         |         |
| Gross Beta                          | 1.93    | 7.11    | 3.28        | 101     | 0.837 U       | 1.17          | 33.5    | 4.67    |
| Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ | 1.02    | 1.41    | 0.778       | 27.2    | 0.589         | 0.452         | 6.25    | 2.33    |
| EPA Method 906.0 (pCi/L)            |         |         |             |         |               |               |         |         |
| Tritium                             | -14.8 U | 9,217   | 200 U       | -91.6 U | 23.4 U        | 14.6 U        | -23.6 U | -64.3 U |
| Total uncertainty (2 $\sigma$ +/-)  | 141     | 1,267   | 156         | 145     | 142           | 142           | 140     | 136     |
| Sample I.D.:                        | MW-35S  | MW-35D  | MW-36S      | MW-36D  | MW-36D<br>(2) | MW-37         | MW-38   | MW-41S  |
| Sample Date:                        | 8/10/17 | 8/10/17 | 8/11/17     | 8/11/17 | 8/11/17       | 8/15/17       | 8/10/17 | 8/9/17  |
| EPA Method 900.0 (pCi/L)            |         |         |             | e.      |               |               |         |         |
| Gross Beta                          | 33.7    | 1.36    | 1.99        | 5.70    | 5.38          | 26.3          | 3.77    | 3.67    |
| Total uncertainty (20+/-)           | 8.30    | 0.548   | 0.579       | 1.17    | 1.11          | 4.96          | 0.859   | 1.24    |
| EPA Method 906.0 (pCi/L)            |         |         |             |         |               |               |         |         |
| Tritium                             | -156 U  | -111 U  | 206 U       | -37.9 U | -35.4 U       | 108 U         | -76.6 U | 38.1 U  |
| Total uncertainty (20+/-)           | 141     | 142     | 157         | 137     | 139           | 148           | 146     | 143     |
| Sample I.D.:                        | MW-41I  | MW-41D  | MW-42S      | MW-42I  | MW-43S        | MW-43D        | MW-45R  | MW-46   |
| Sample Date:                        | 8/9/17  | 8/11/17 | 8/10/17     | 8/11/17 | 8/9/17        | 8/8/17        | 8/9/17  | 8/9/17  |
| EPA Method 900.0 (pCi/L)            |         |         |             |         |               |               |         |         |
| Gross Beta                          | 0.802 U | 17.5    | 13.4        | 3.63    | 5.91          | 2.87 U        | 2.70    | 0.591 U |
| Total uncertainty (20+/-)           | 0.824   | 3.57    | 2.56        | 0.815   | 2.37          | 1.97          | 1.60    | 1.16    |
| EPA Method 906.0 (pCi/L)            |         |         |             |         |               |               |         |         |
| Tritium                             | 5.87 U  | -118 U  | -96.3 U     | 234 U   | 38.0 U        | -93.7 U       | -66.5 U | 155 U   |
| Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ | 141     | 135     | 134         | 158     | 143           | 135           | 135     | 152     |

|                                     | •        |          | LE 13 (conti | ,          |          |        |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
|                                     | SUMMARIZ |          |              |            | Y ANALYS | IS     |         |         |
|                                     |          | GROSS B  | ETA AND      | TRITIUM    |          |        |         |         |
|                                     | GROUNDWA | ATER SAM | PLES COL     | LECTED A   | UGUST 20 | 17     |         |         |
| 8                                   |          | North Ca | rolina State | University |          |        |         |         |
|                                     |          |          | Lot 86 Site  |            |          |        |         |         |
| 6                                   |          | Raleig   | h, North Ca  | arolina    |          |        |         |         |
| Sample I.D.:                        | MW-47    | RW-1     | RW-2         | RW-3       | RW-4     | RW-5   | RW-6    | RW-7    |
| Sample Date:                        | 8/9/17   | 8/7/17   | 8/7/17       | 8/7/17     | 8/7/17   | 8/7/17 | 8/7/17  | 8/7/17  |
| EPA Method 900.0 (pCi/L)            |          |          | 0///2/       | or man     |          | Griff  | Grinti  | 0///11  |
| Gross Beta                          | 1.97 U   | 2.70 U   | 2.31         | 4.28       | 1.54 U   | 1.75 U | 1.35 U  | 0.818 U |
| Total uncertainty (20+/-)           | 1.60     | 2.41     | 1.14         | 1.44       | 0.970    | 1.00   | 0.896   | 0.839   |
| EPA Method 906.0 (pCi/L)            |          |          |              |            |          |        |         | x.      |
| Tritium                             | 151 U    | -81.6 U  | -88.2 U      | 2,037      | 6,957    | 2,967  | -2.94 U | 0.000 U |
| Total uncertainty (2\u00f3+/-)      | 151      | 144      | 145          | 360        | 978      | 474    | 150     | 141     |
| Sample I.D.:                        | RW-8     | RW-9     | RW-10        | RW-11      |          |        |         |         |
| Sample Date:                        | 8/7/17   | 8/7/17   | 8/7/17       | 8/7/17     |          |        |         |         |
| EPA Method 900.0 (pCi/L)            |          |          |              |            |          |        |         | 3       |
| Gross Beta                          | 2.14 U   | 2.50     | 5.25         | 1.18 U     |          |        |         |         |
| Total uncertainty $(2\sigma + / -)$ | 1.23     | 1.17     | 2.09         | 0.916      |          |        |         |         |
| EPA Method 906.0 (pCi/L)            |          | 1        |              |            |          |        |         |         |
| Tritium                             | 8.71 U   | -82.4 U  | -207 U       | 1,403      |          |        |         |         |
| Total uncertainty (2 $\sigma$ +/-)  | 140      | 145      | 138          | 284        |          |        |         |         |

(1) Duplicate sample; labeled "MW-62" in chain of custody and laboratory report.

(2) Duplicate sample; labeled "MW-61" in chain of custody and laboratory report.

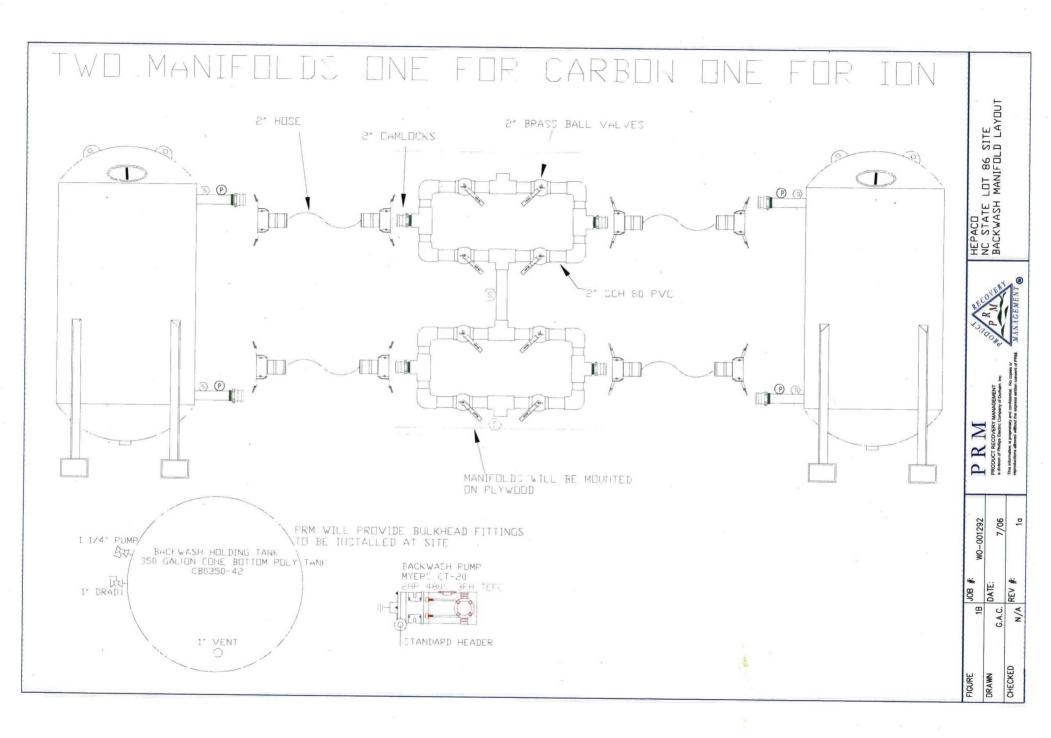
U = The analyte was analyzed for but not detected.

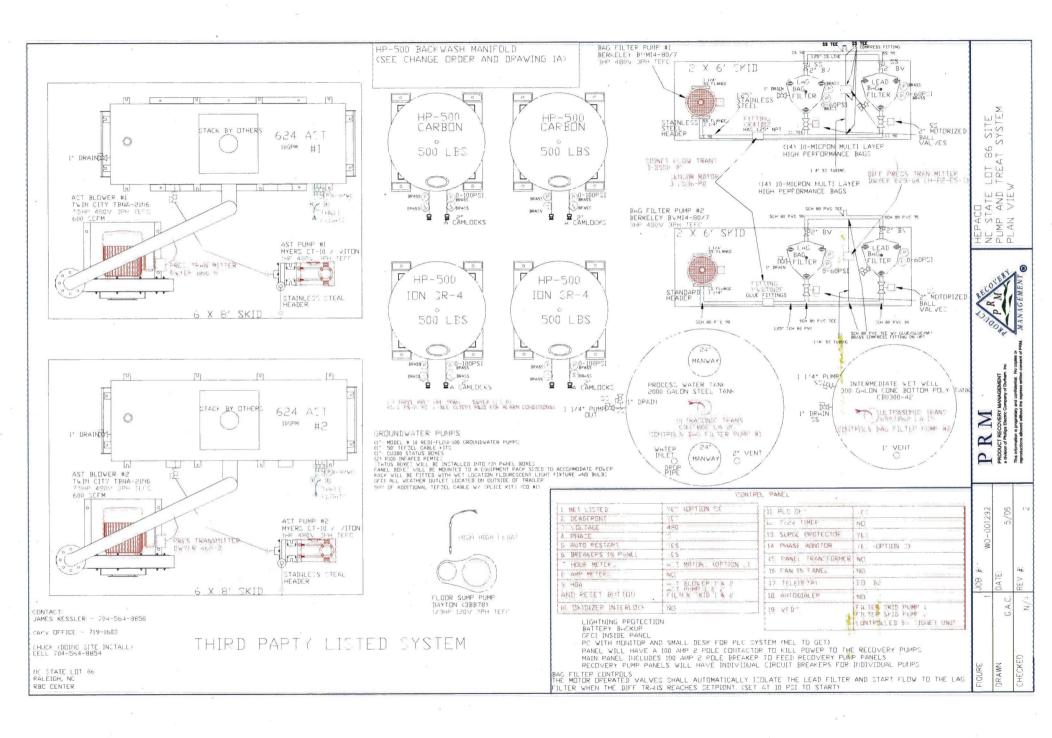
Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

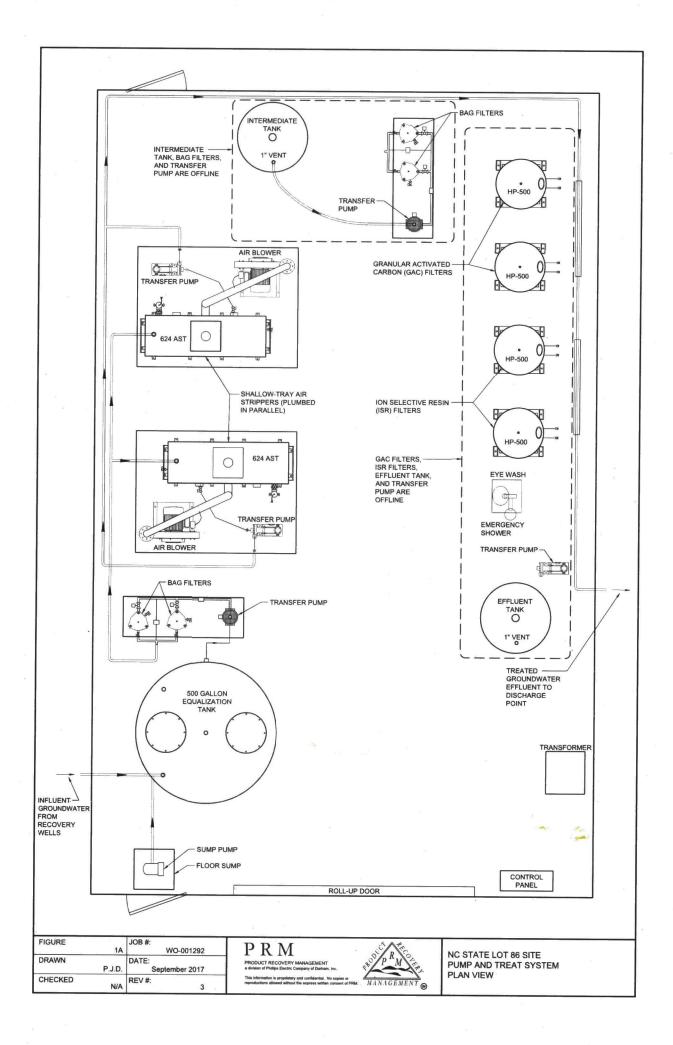
### **APPENDIX A**

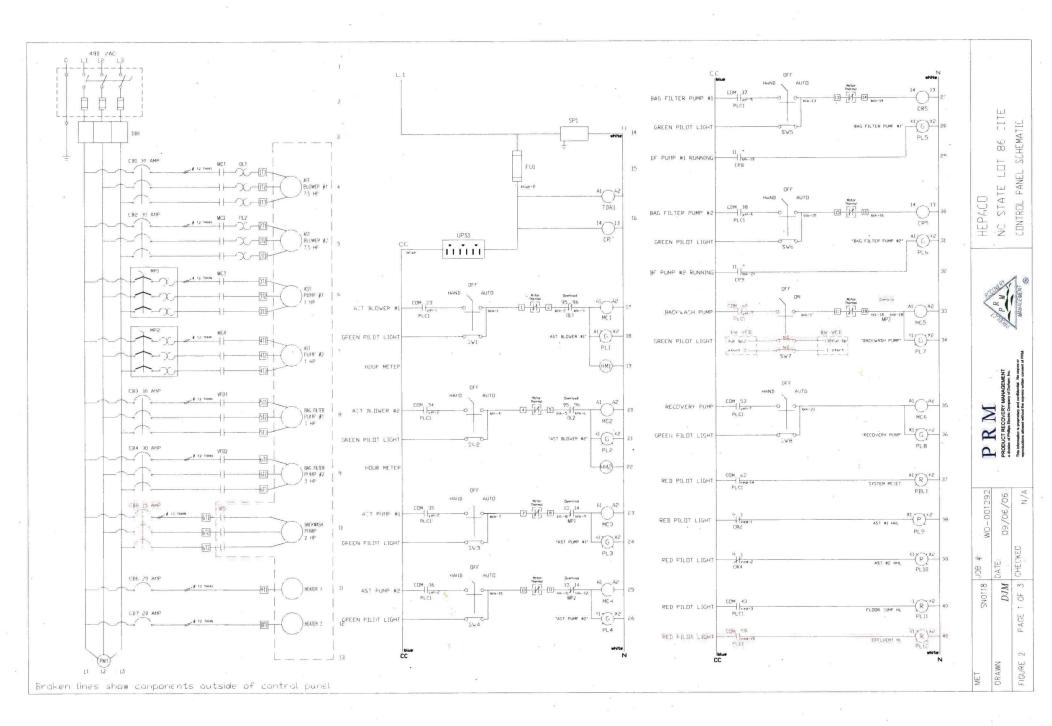
## **GWE SYSTEM EQUIPMENT SCHEMATICS**

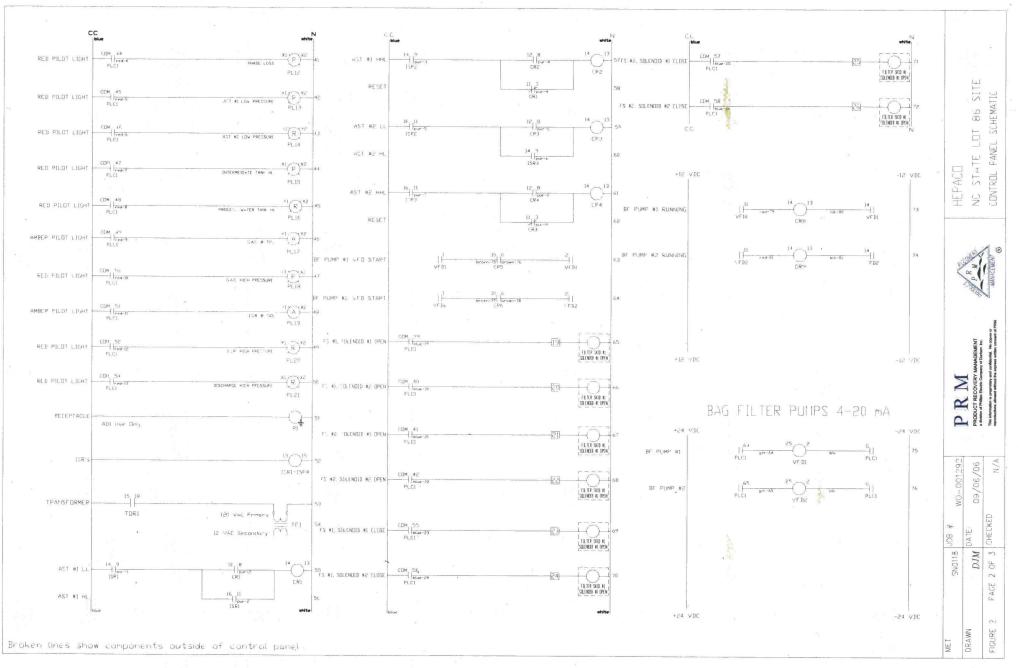
**PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.** 



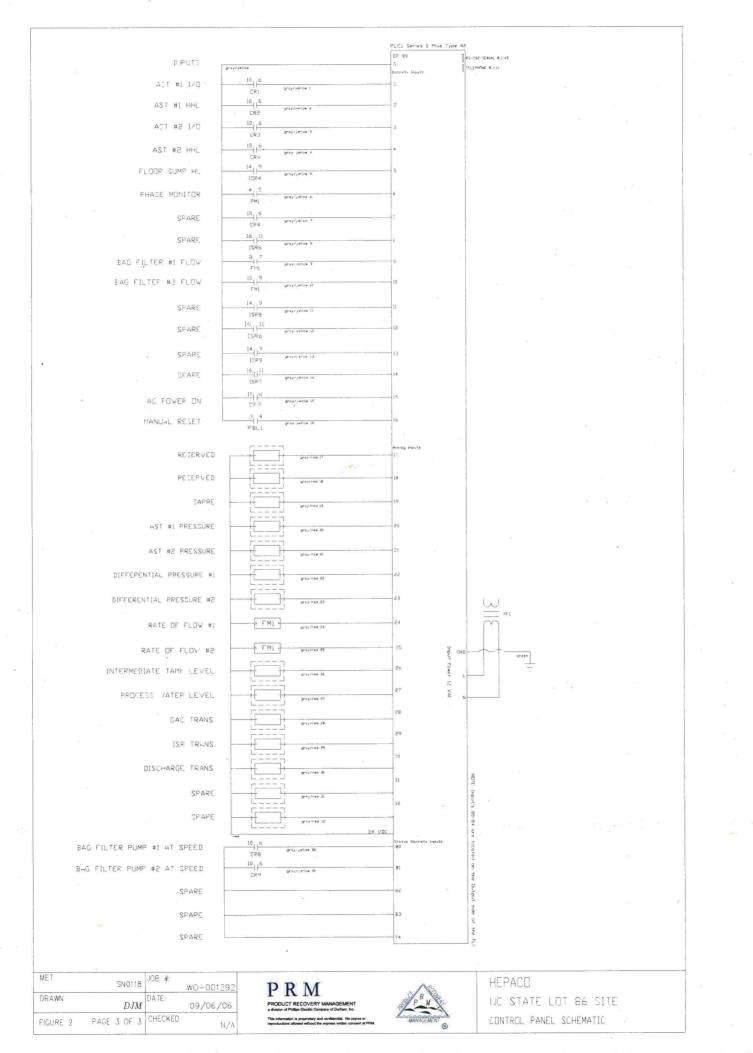


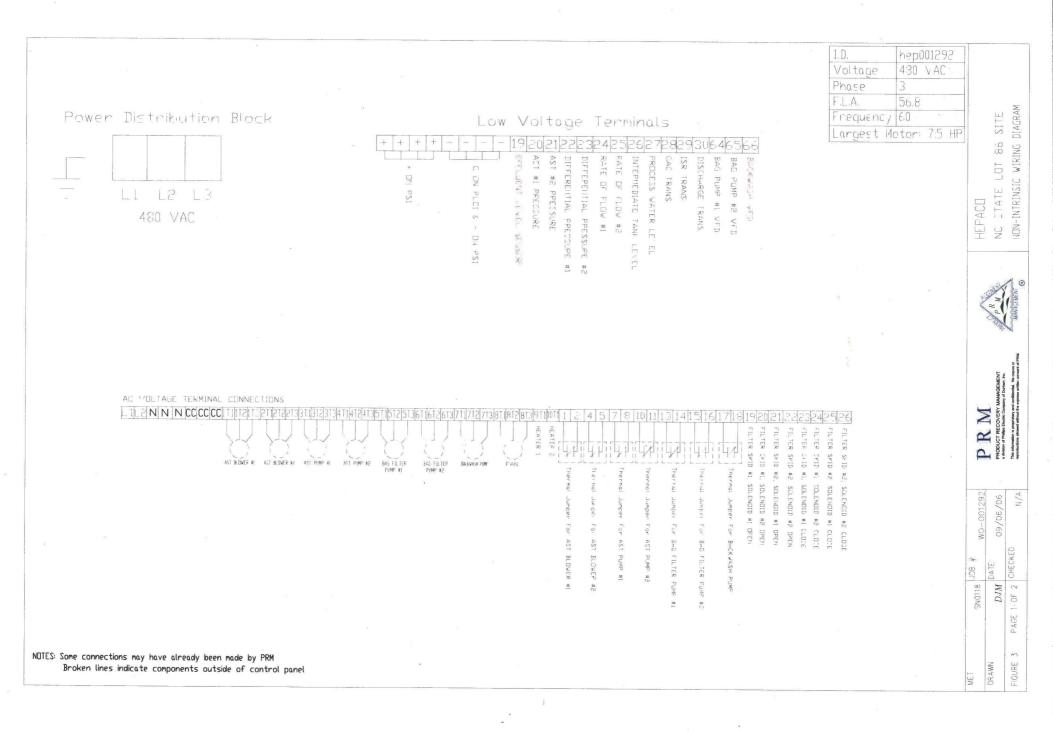


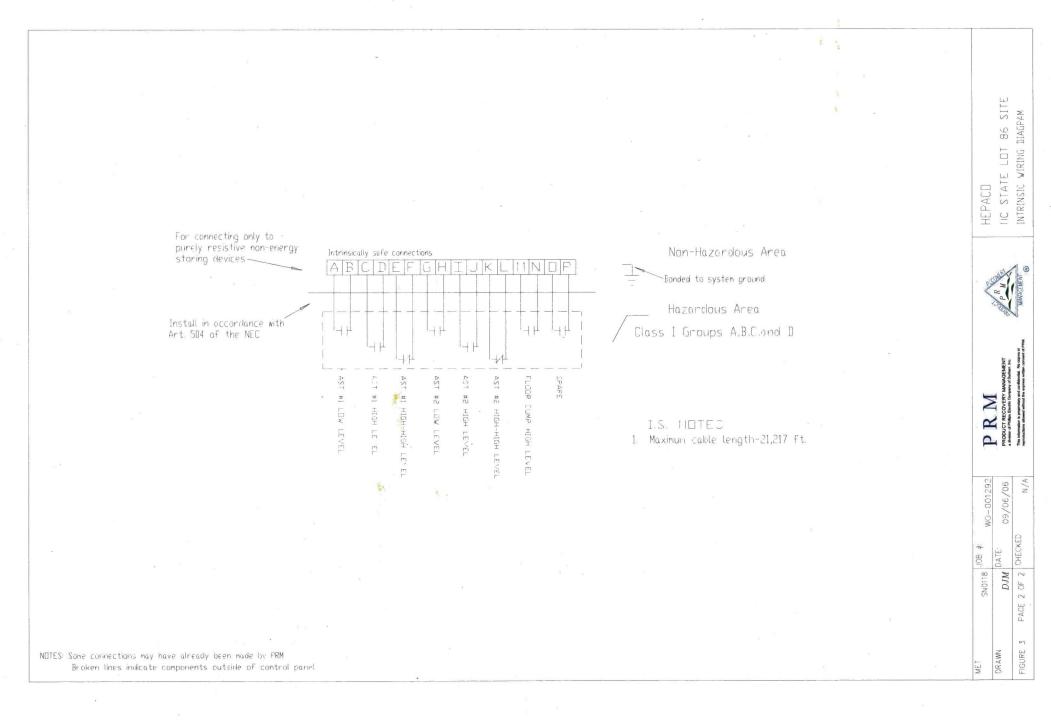




~







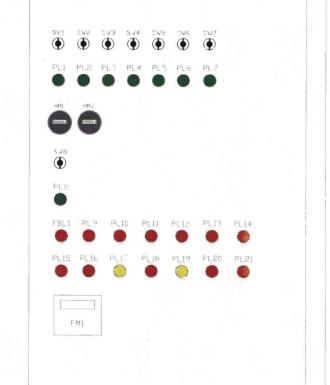
HEPACO FIC STATE LOT 86 SITE CONTROL FANEL LAYDUT

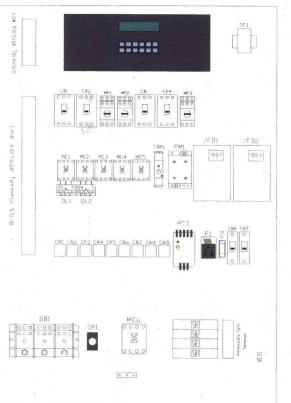




| 1         |          |             |
|-----------|----------|-------------|
| W0-001292 | 09/00/00 | N/A         |
| JOB #:    | DATE:    | CHECKED     |
| SN0118    | DJM      | PAGE 1 OF 1 |
|           | WN       | RE 4        |

MET DRAMN





| -  |                       | Enclosures         |  |  |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1  |                       | 28260              | Rittai Enclosure   |  |
| 1  |                       | 28845              | Backplate  |  |
| 1  | -                     | 25311              | Deadfront  |  |
|    |                       |                    | De exercición de la companya de la compa |  |
| -  |                       | Components         |  |  |
| 5  | CB1-CB2               | CQD330             | Siemens Circuit Breaker  |  |
| 2  | CB3-CB4               | 000315             | Siemens Circuit Breaker  |  |
| 9  | CR1-CR9               | 700-HC24A1         | Allen-Brodley Control Relay  |  |
| 9  |                       | DPS-02-14P         | Muonics Relay Buse   |  |
| 1  | DB1                   | 16021-3            | Buss Distribution Block  |  |
|    | F MI                  | 1.11 -P-2          | Signet Flow Meter  |  |
|    | FUI                   | KTH-R-2            | Closs CC fuse  |  |
|    |                       | BM6031P0           | Buss Fuse Holden   |  |
|    | HM1-HM2               | 150B2              | ENM Hour Meter   |  |
| 4  | 15F1-15R4             | GHG122 3121 D1003  | Crouse Hinds 120 VAC ISR   |  |
| 2  | MC1-HC2               | 100-C12-D10        | Allen-Bradley Motor Controller   |  |
| 3  | MC3-MC5               | 100-009-010        | Allen-Bradies Motor Controller   |  |
| 1  | MC6                   | K85                | Benedikt & Jager Motor Controller  |  |
|    | MP1-MF2               | 140M-C2E-B25-KY    | Allen-Bradley Manual Motor Protector   |  |
| -  | NP3                   | 140M-C2E-B40-KY    | Allen-Bradley Manual Motor Protector   |  |
| 2  | 011-015               | 193-EA2FB          | Allen-Bradley Manual Motor Protector   |  |
| 1  | PBI 1                 | 800EP-LE4          | Allen-Bradley Reset Button   |  |
| 1  | IT DC I               | 800E-3X10          | Allen-Bradley N.D. Contact Black   |  |
| 8  | PL1-PL8               | 800EP-P3           | Allen-Bradley Green Lens   |  |
| B  | reli-rea              | 800-3NL5G          |  |  |
| 2  | PL9-PL16 PL18 PL26-PL |                    | Allen-Brookey 120VAC Green LED Module  |  |
| 3  | nummuler uer uer n    | 800E - 3NL 5R      | Allen-Bradley Red Lens<br>Allen-Bradley 120VAC Red LED Module  |  |
|    | PL17, PL19            | 800EP-P5           |  |  |
| 2  | PL17, PL12            | 800-3NL5A          | Allen-Bradley Amber Lens   |  |
| c  | PLC1                  |                    | Allen-Bradley 120VAC Amber LED Module  |  |
| 1  | PHI                   | HZ<br>460-14       | EDS Procontrol PLC   |  |
|    | PM1<br>PC1            | 450-14<br>1606-XLP | SynCon Phase Monitor   |  |
|    |                       |                    | Allen-Bradley 24VIC Power Supply   |  |
|    | R1                    | 991548             | Weldmuller Receptacle 125V 15A   |  |
|    | SP1                   | DTK-120HW          | Ditek Surge Protector  |  |
| 1  | SW1-SW7               | 800EP-SL 32        | Allen-Bradley Spring from Left Switch  |  |
|    | 5W8                   | 800EP-3M32         | Allen-Bradley Spring All-Maintained Switc  |  |
| 3  |                       | 800E-3LX20         | Allen-Bradley N.D. Contact Block   |  |
| 5  | These                 | 800E-11BE128F      | Allen-Bradley HDA Legend Plates  |  |
|    | TDR1                  | FEA3T              | Allen-Bradley Time Delay Relay   |  |
| -  | TEL                   | CLC-40-12          | EDS Transformer  |  |
| -  |                       | 58718              | 4 Conductor Grounding Bar Kit  |  |
|    |                       | 1DE 375            | 9 Conductor Grounding Bar Kit  |  |
|    |                       | 3L1144             | I Conductor Grounding Lug  |  |
| 17 | -                     | 1492-CAM1          | Allen-Bradley Terminal Blocks  |  |
| 39 |                       | 1492-HMI           | Allen-Bradley Terminal Blocks  |  |
|    |                       | CONT3511DINMT      | 35 mm Din Rail   |  |
|    |                       | 5B371              | 22 mm Ilin Rail  |  |
|    |                       | CONTWDSG6080       | 60 x 80 Techomatic Wire Duct   |  |
|    |                       |                    |  |  |
|    |                       |                    |  |  |
|    |                       |                    |  |  |
| -  |                       |                    | 1446   |  |
|    |                       |                    | COLOR NO.  |  |

Description

Qty. Drawing 1.D. Fort No.

Broken lines show components outside of control panel

a k s

Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

## **APPENDIX**<sup>B</sup>

# **GROUNDWATER MODELING OUTPUT**

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

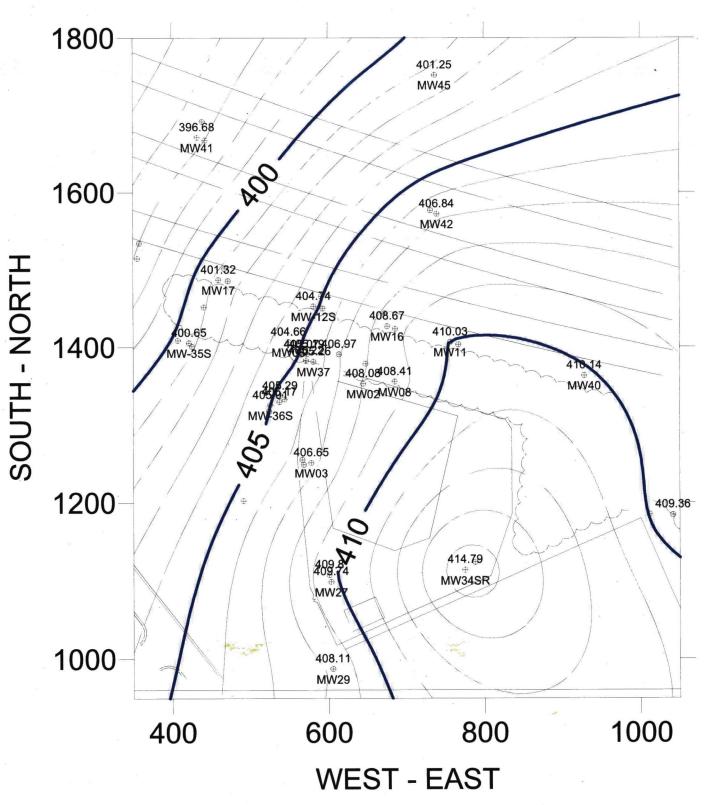
Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

### **APPENDIX B-1**

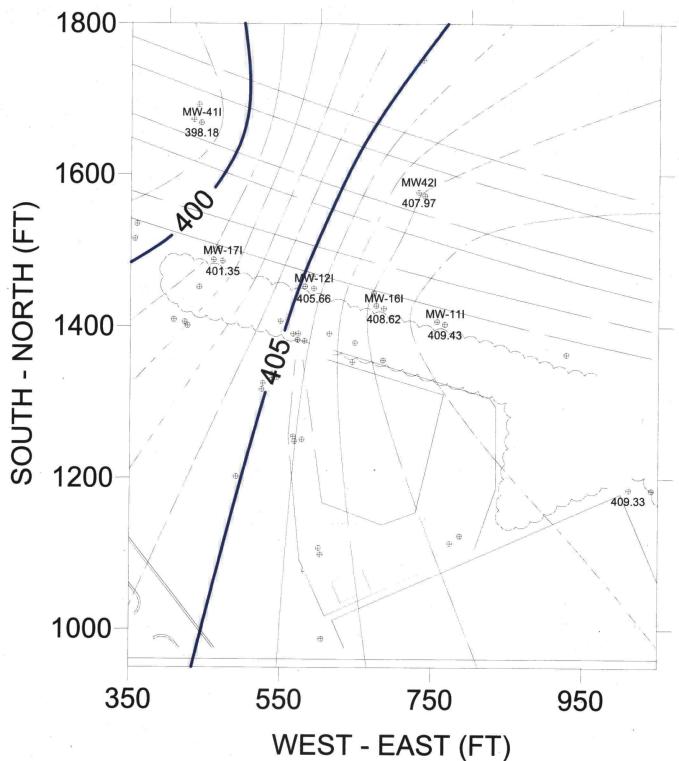
## GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC-SURFACE AND FLOW MODELS

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

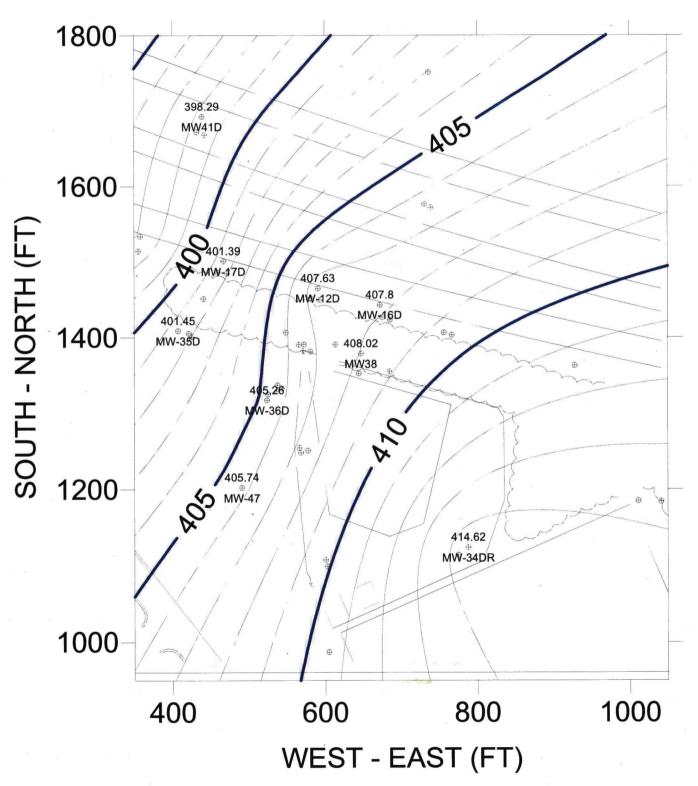
### SHALLOW GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR MAP: MAY 2005 - NON-PUMPING CONDITIONS NCSU - LOT 86 SITE

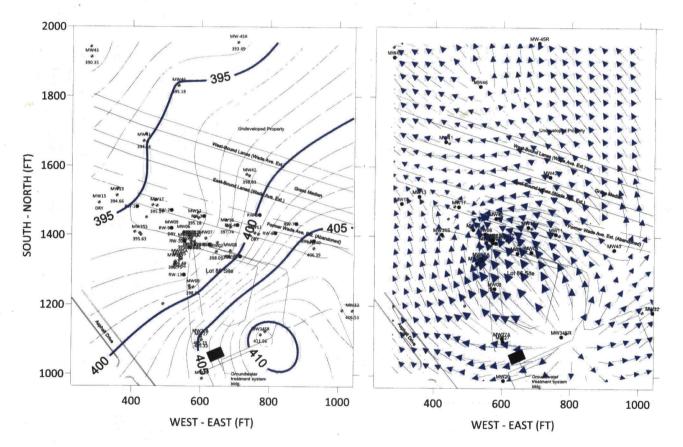


## INTERMEDIATE GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR MAP: MAY 2005 - NON-PUMPING CONDITIONS NCSU - LOT 86 SITE

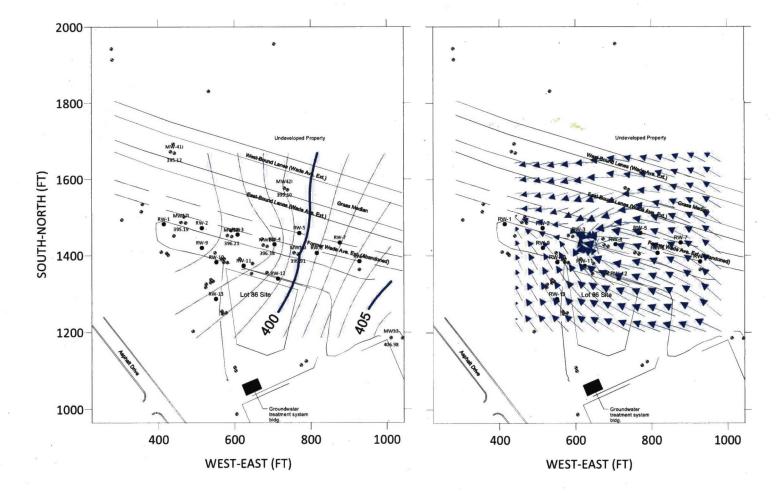


### DEEP GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR MAP: MAY 2005 - NON-PUMPING CONDITIONS NCSU - LOT 86 SITE

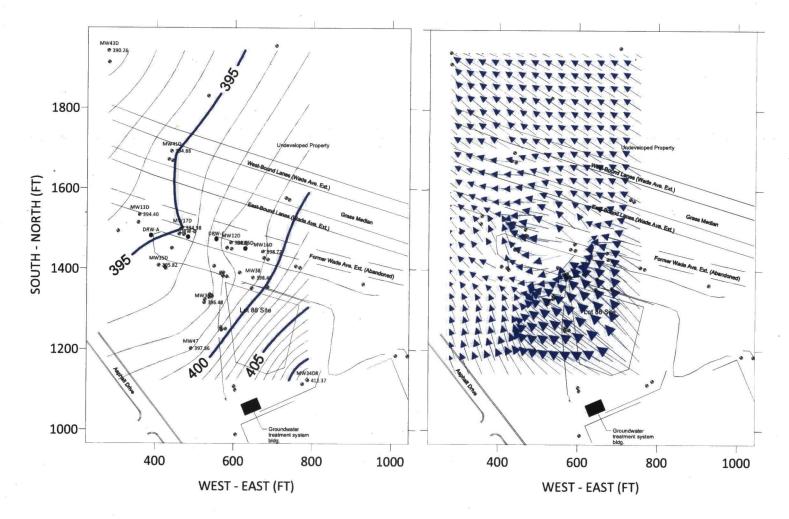




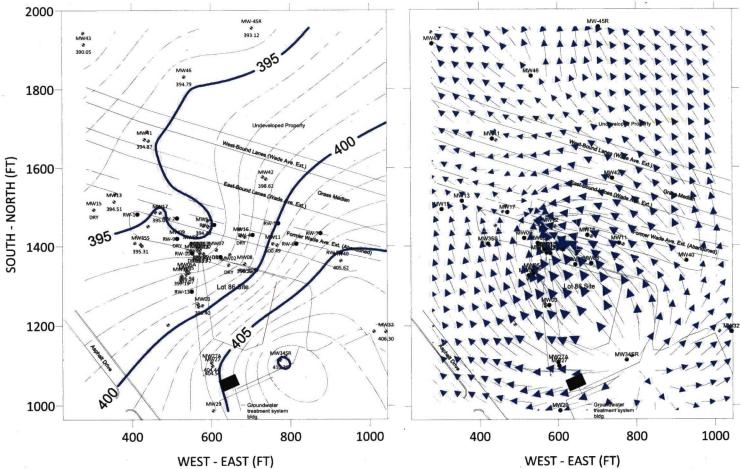
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: FEBRUARY 1, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



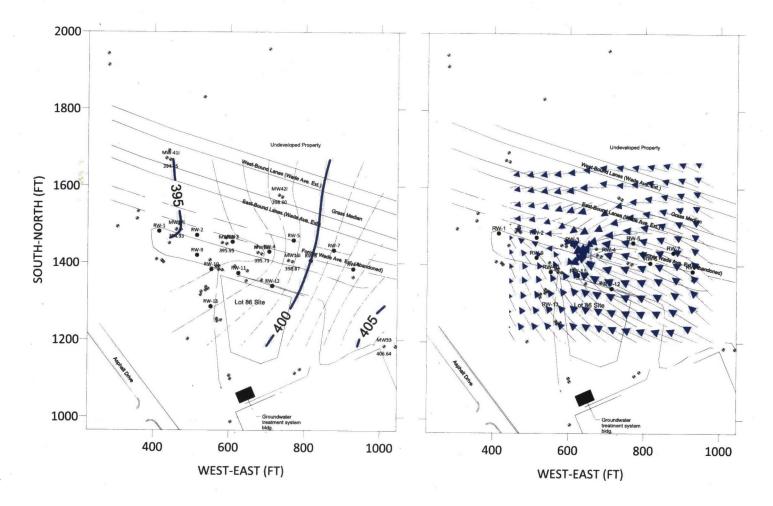
INTERMEDIATE GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: FEBRUARY 1, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



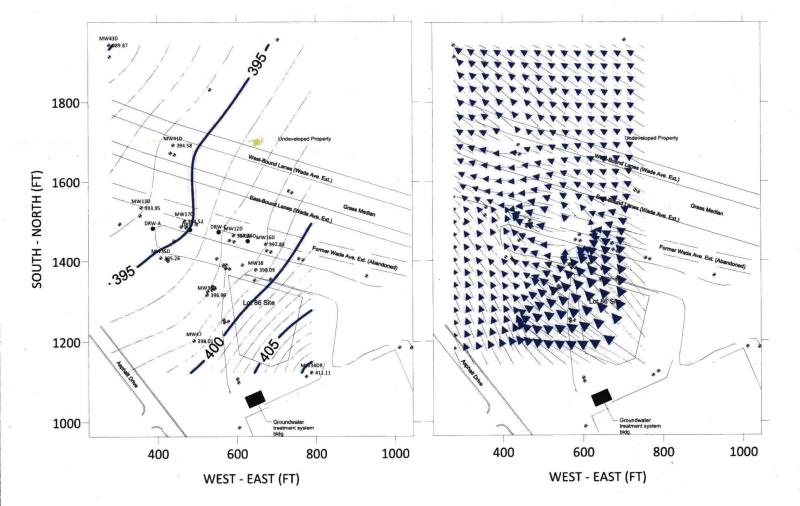
DEEP (BEDROCK) GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: FEBRUARY 1, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



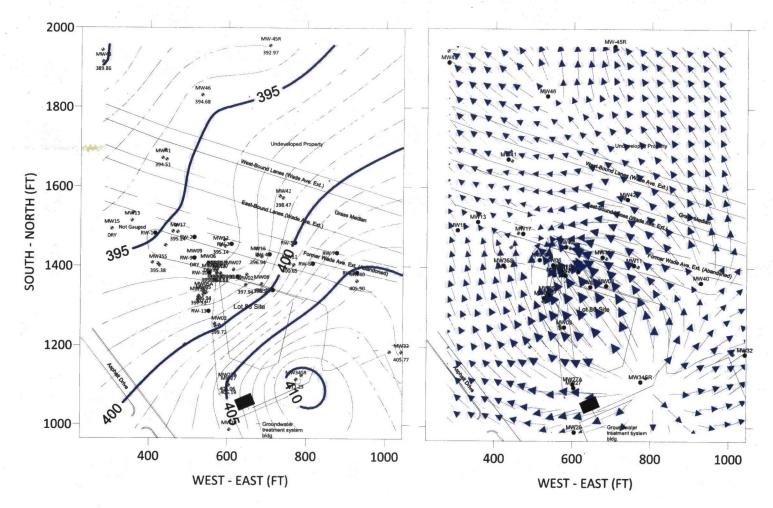
#### SHALLOW GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: MAY 22, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



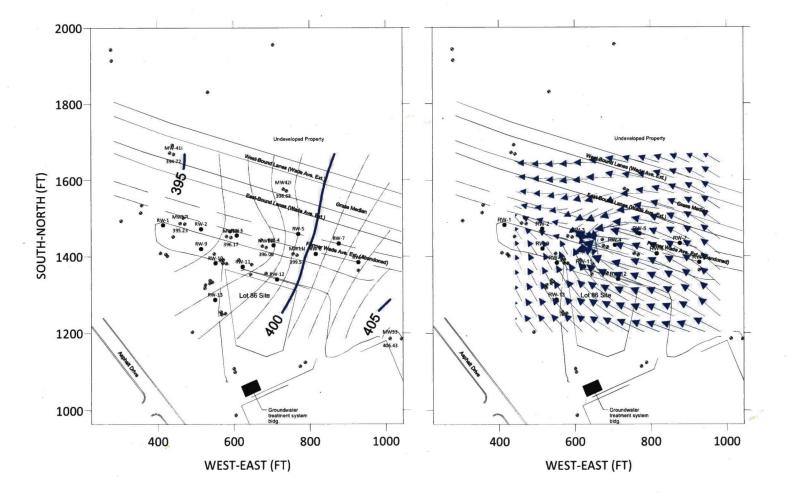
INTERMEDIATE GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: MAY 22, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



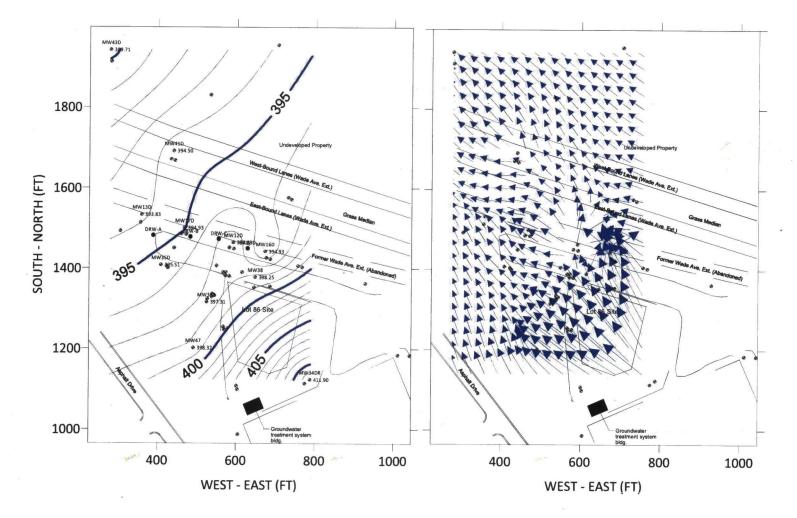
DEEP (BEDROCK) GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: MAY 22, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



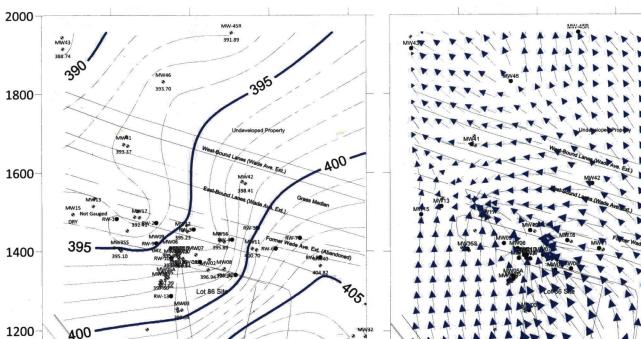
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: AUGUST 7, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



INTERMEDIATE GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: AUGUST 7, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



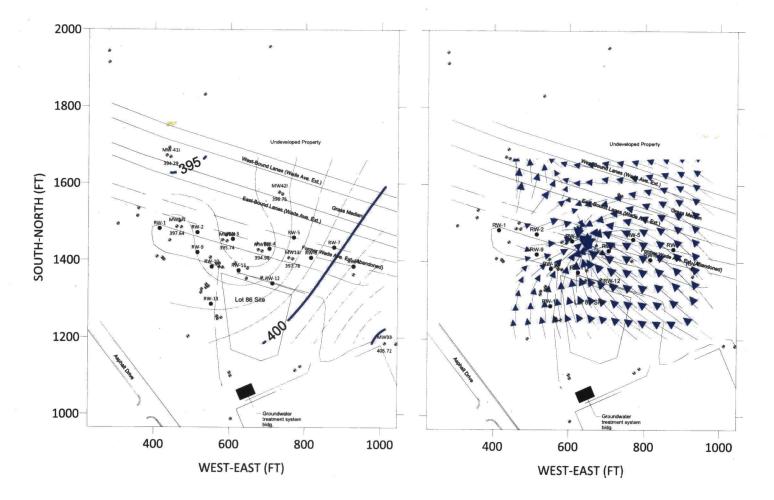
DEEP (BEDROCK) GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: AUGUST 7, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



#### SHALLOW GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: NOVEMBER 20, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE

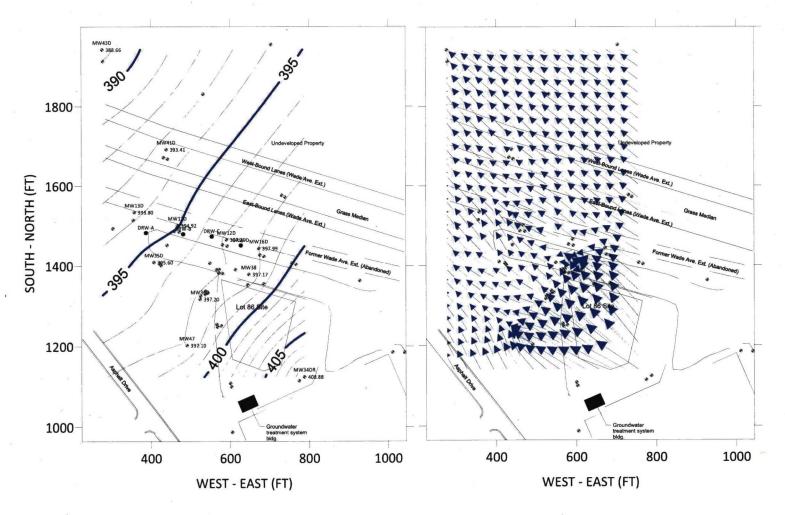
SOUTH - NORTH (FT) AW. WEST - EAST (FT)

WEST - EAST (FT)



#### INTERMEDIATE GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR AND FLOW VECTOR MAPS: NOVEMBER 20, 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE





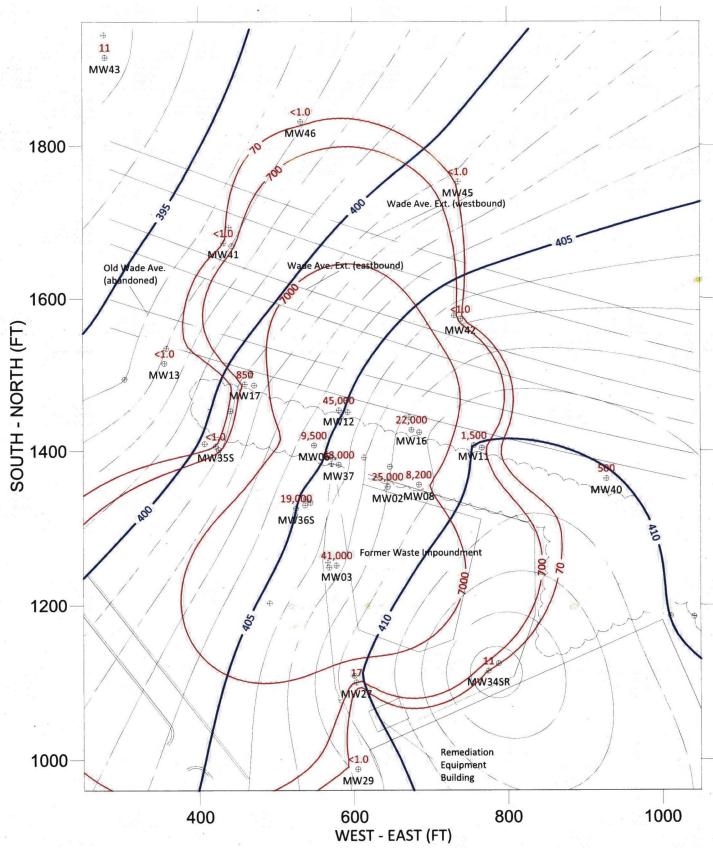
Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

# APPENDIX B-2

## **GROUNDWATER COC DISTRIBUTION MODELS**

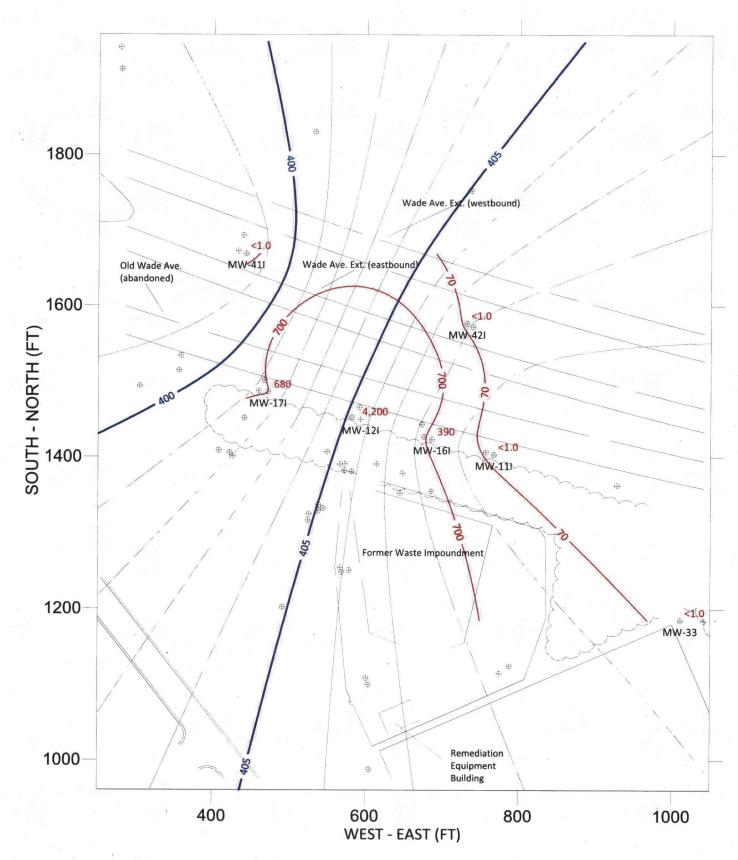
**PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.** 

### SHALLOW AQUIFER ZONE: GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE AND CHLOROFORM ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOURS: MAY 2005 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE

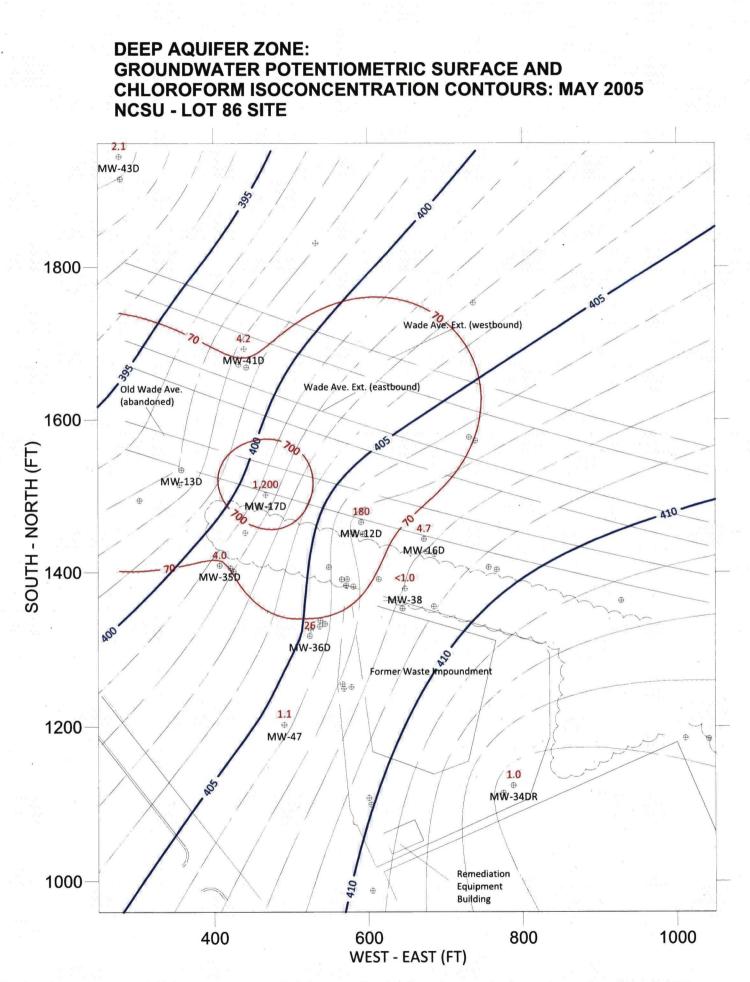


Groundwater potentiometric surface elevations (blue) in feet relative to site datum. Data collected May 3, 2005. Groundwater chloroform concentrations (red) in ug/L. Groundwater samples collected May 5-13, 2005.

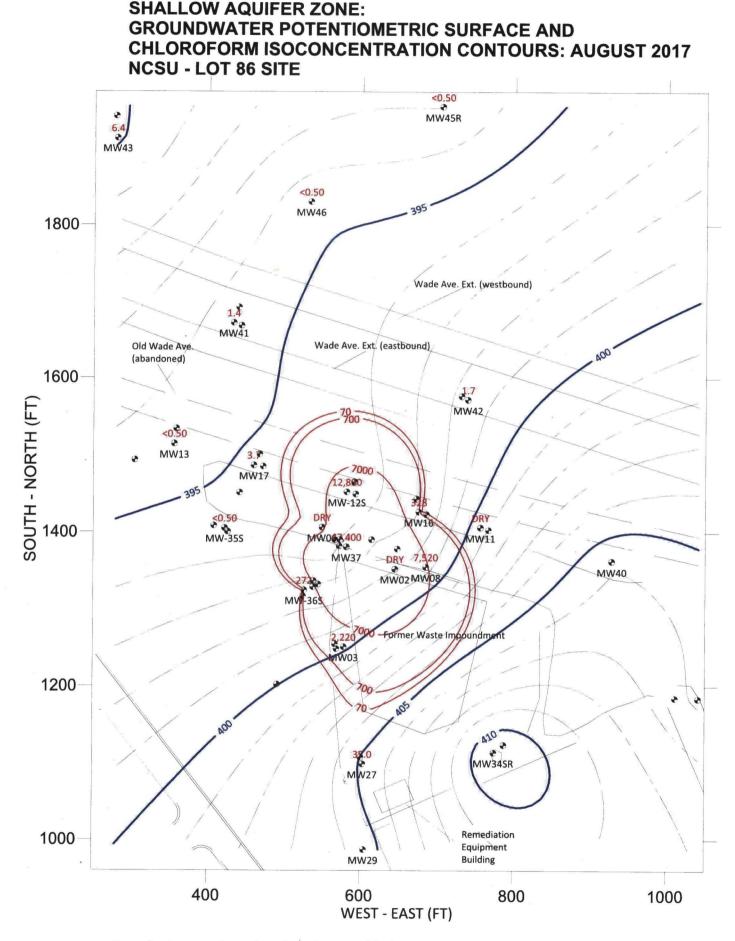
### INTERMEDIATE AQUIFER ZONE: GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE AND CHLOROFORM ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOURS: MAY 2005 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



Groundwater potentiometric surface elevations (blue) in feet relative to site datum. Data collected May 5, 2005. Groundwater chloroform concentrations (red) in ug/L. Groundwater samples collected May 5-13, 2005.

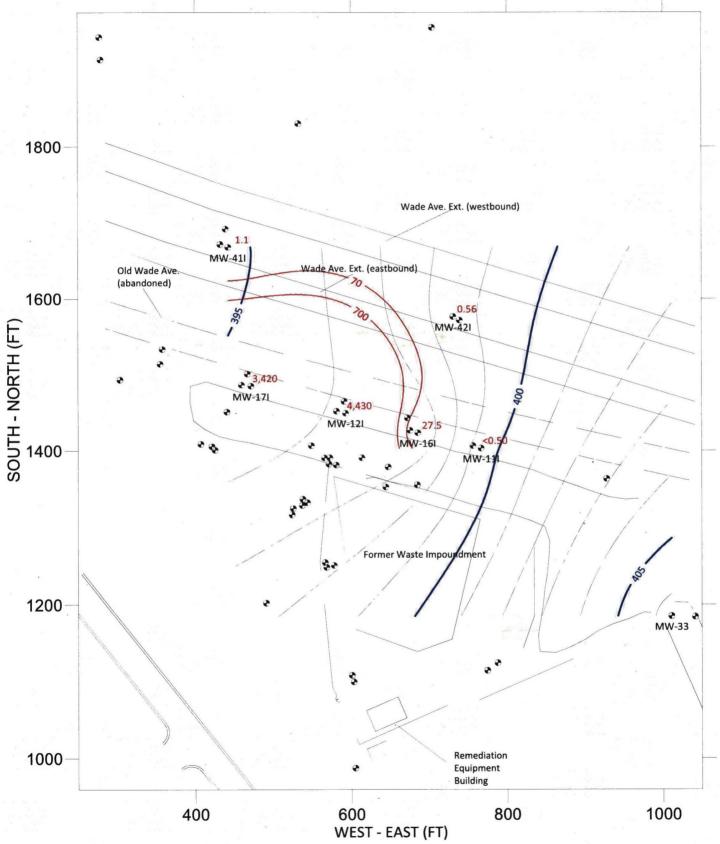


Groundwater potentiometric surface elevations (blue) in feet relative to site datum. Data collected May 3, 2005. Groundwater chloroform concentrations (red) in ug/L. Groundwater samples collected May 5-13, 2005.

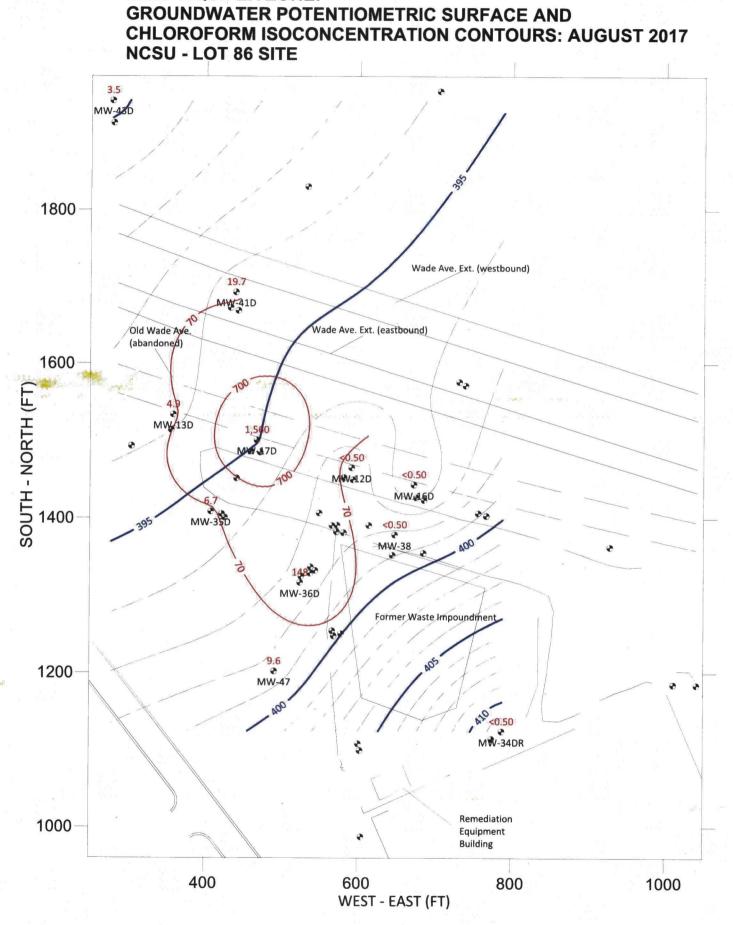


Groundwater potentiometric surface elevations (blue) in feet relative to site datum. Data collected Aug 7, 2017. Groundwater chloroform concentrations (red) in ug/L. Groundwater samples collected Aug 8-15, 2017.

### INTERMEDIATE AQUIFER ZONE: GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE AND CHLOROFORM ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOURS: AUGUST 2017 NCSU - LOT 86 SITE



Groundwater potentiometric surface elevations (blue) in feet relative to site datum. Data collected Aug 7, 2017. Groundwater chloroform concentrations (red) in ug/L. Groundwater samples collected Aug 8-15, 2017.



**DEEP AQUIFER ZONE:** 

Groundwater potentiometric surface elevations (blue) in feet relative to site datum. Data collected Aug 7, 2017. Groundwater chloroform concentrations (red) in ug/L. Groundwater samples collected Aug 8-15, 2017.

Remedial Action Progress Report: January - December 2017 NCSU – Lot 86 January 29, 2018

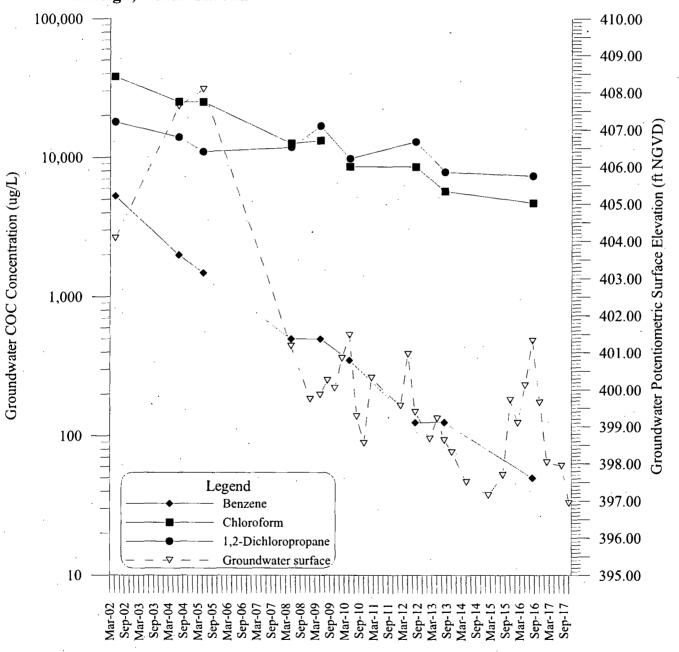
# **APPENDIX C**

## GRAPHS

PIEDMONT GEOLOGIC, P.C.

### **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-2: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

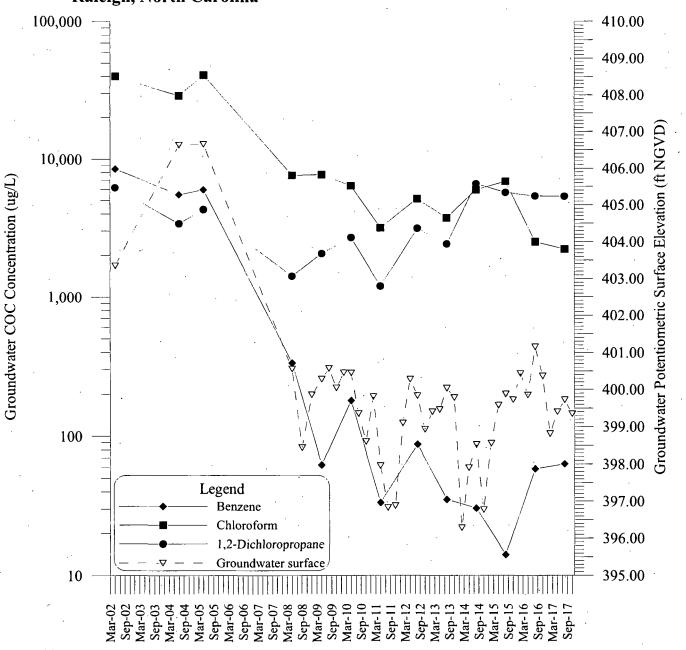
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Date

### **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-3: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

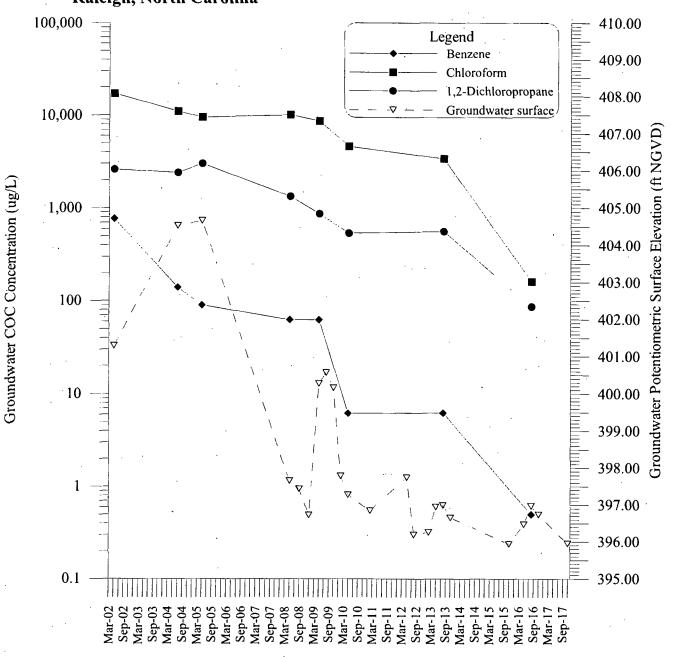
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Date

### **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-6: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

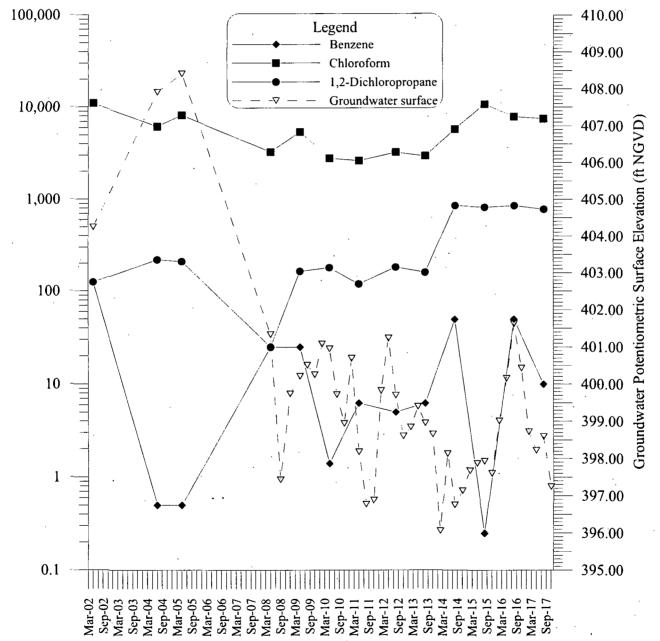
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Date

## **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-8: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

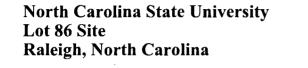
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



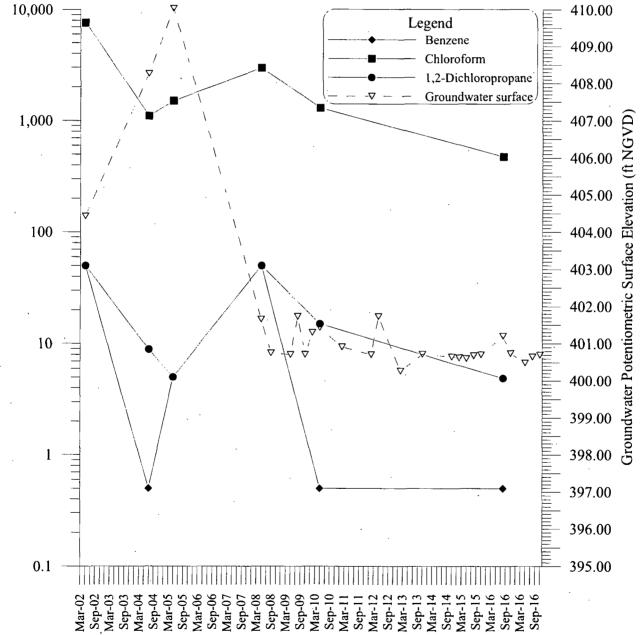
Date

Groundwater COC Concentration (ug/L)

## **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-11: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

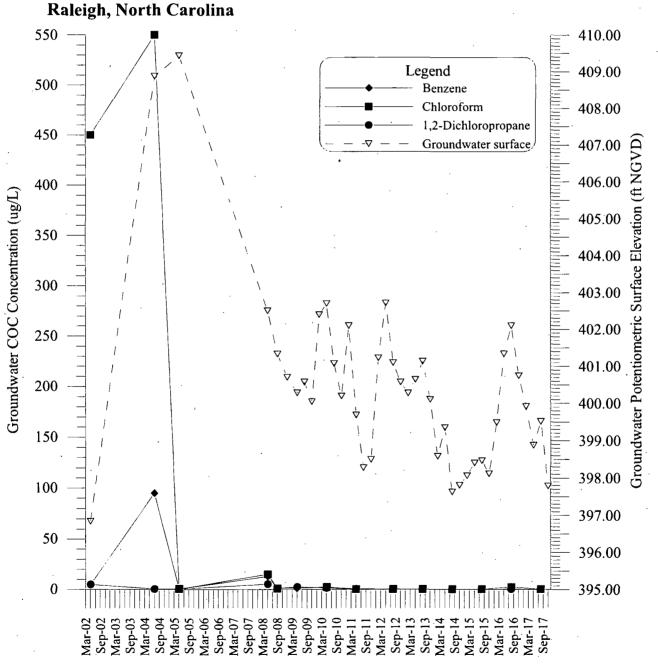


Groundwater COC Concentration (ug/L)



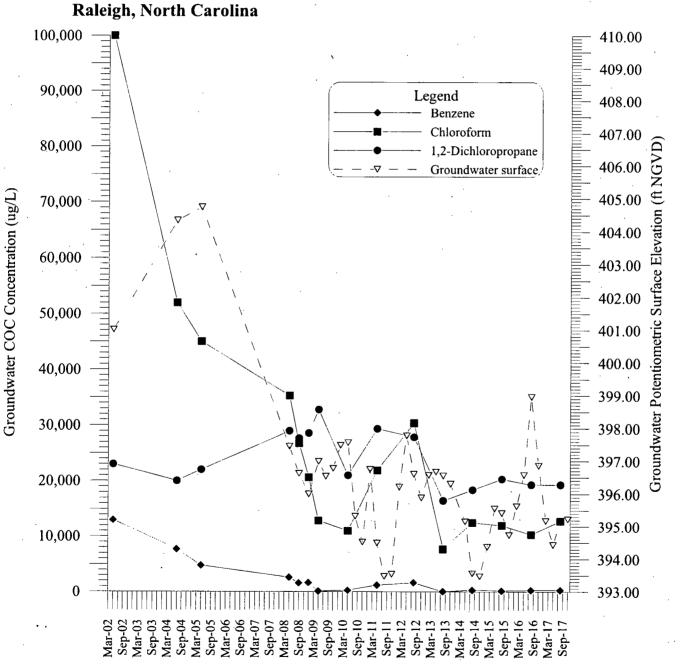
## **INTERMEDIATE MONITORING WELL** MW-111: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site



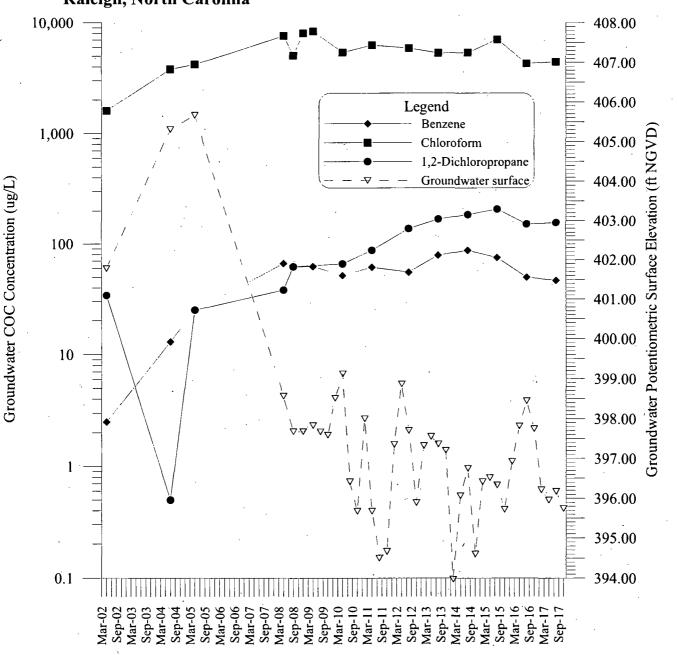
# **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-12: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site



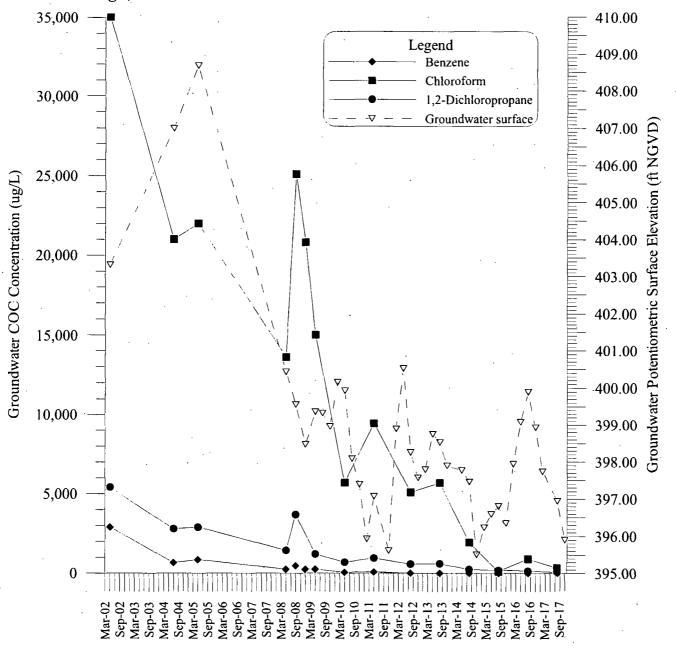
# **INTERMEDIATE MONITORING WELL** MW-12I: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



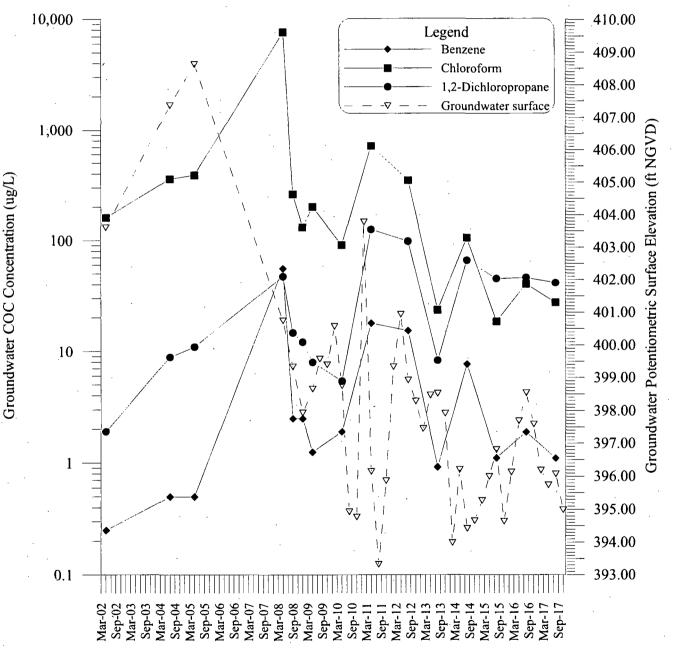
# **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-16: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



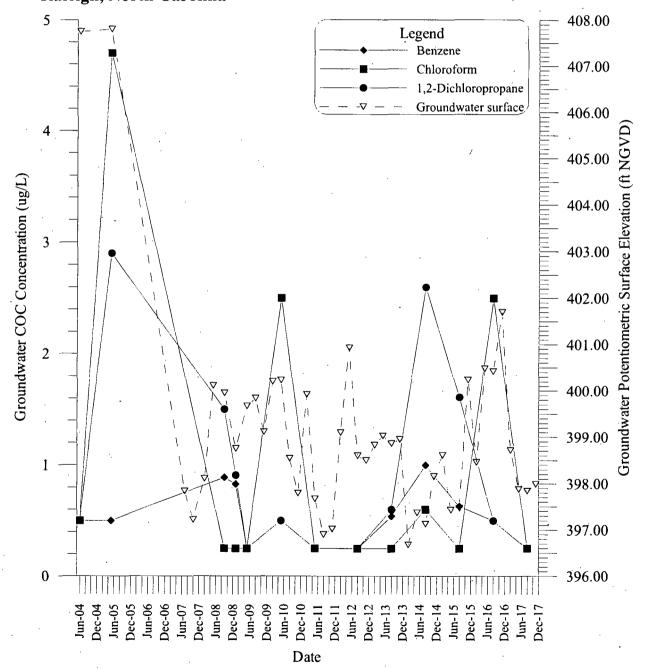
# **INTERMEDIATE MONITORING WELL** MW-161: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



# **DEEP MONITORING WELL** MW-16D: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina

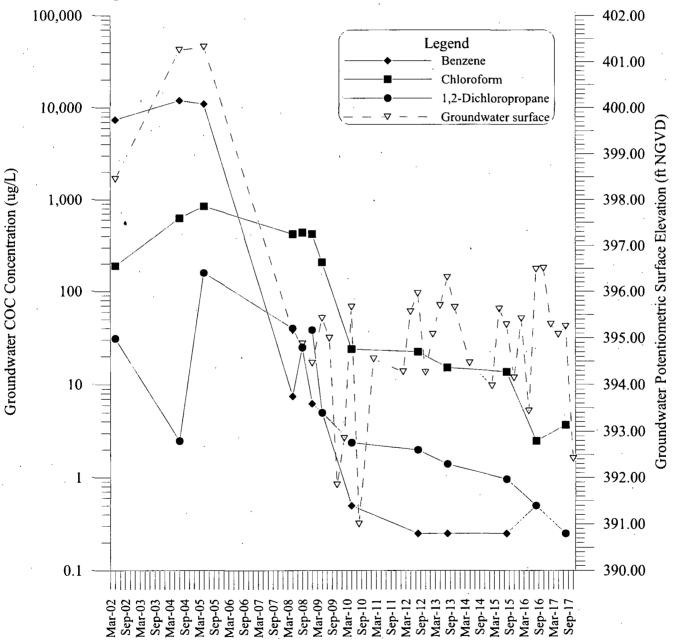


Non-detected concentrations are plotted at one-half the detection limit.

# **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-17: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

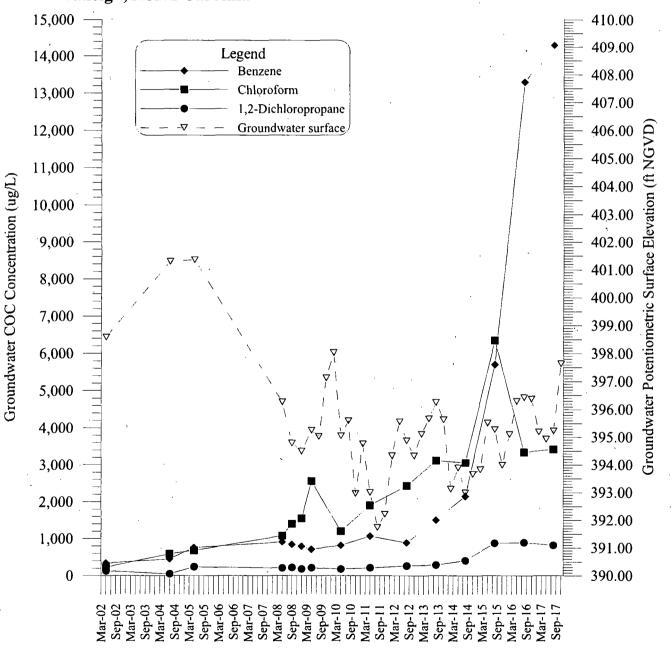
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site

Raleigh, North Carolina



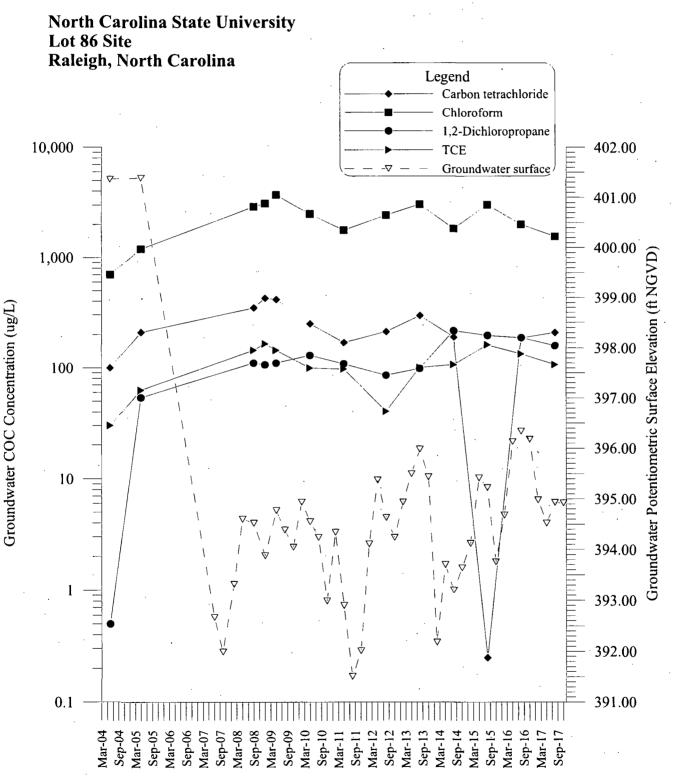
# **INTERMEDIATE MONITORING WELL** MW-17I: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



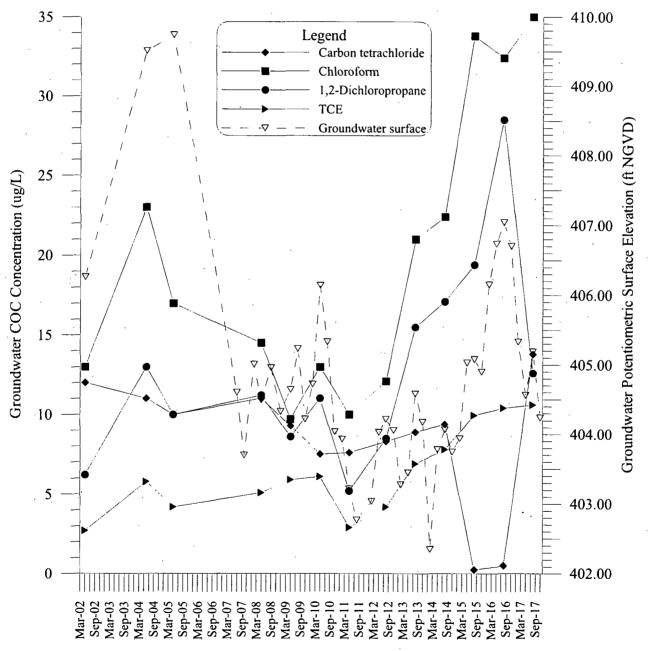
## **DEEP MONITORING WELL**

MW-17D: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time



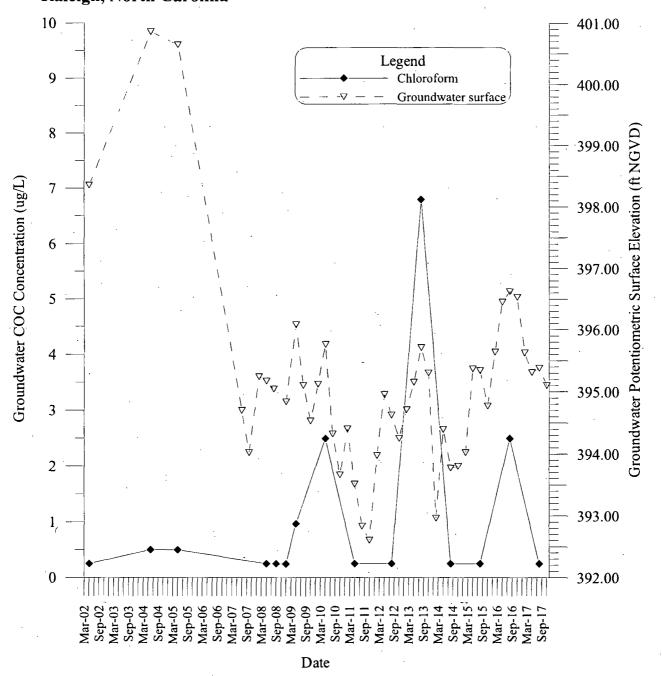
# **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-27: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



# **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-35S: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

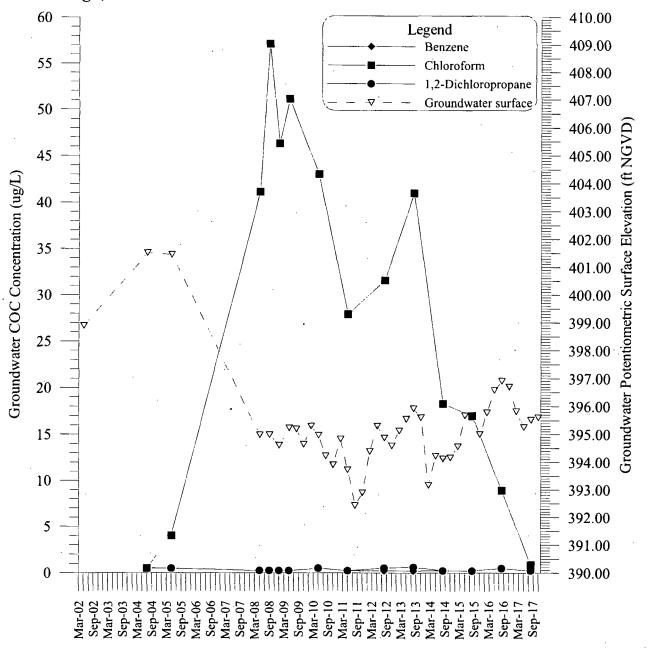
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Note: Non-detected concentrations are plotted at one-half of the detection limit.

## **DEEP MONITORING WELL** MW-35D: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

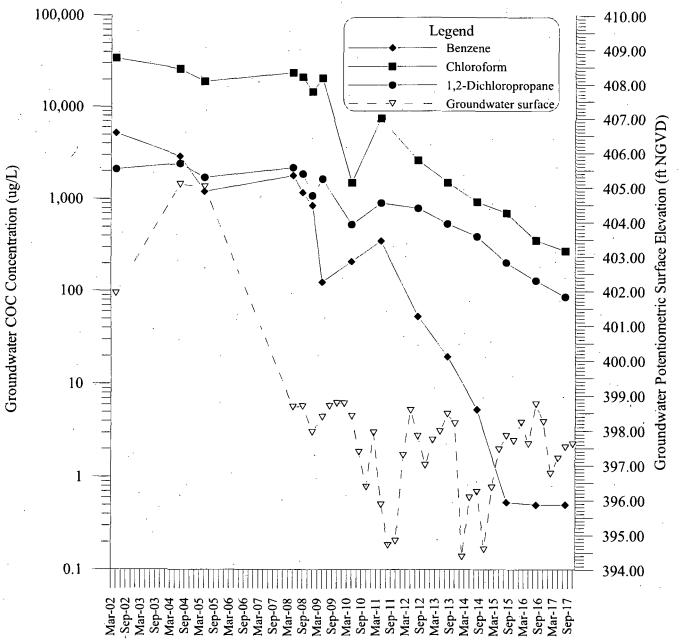
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



# **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-36S: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site

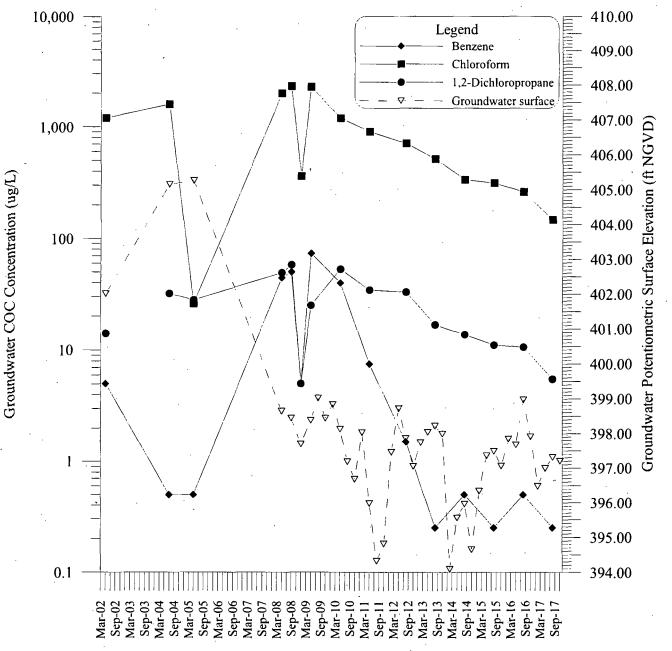
Raleigh, North Carolina



### **DEEP MONITORING WELL**

MW-36D: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

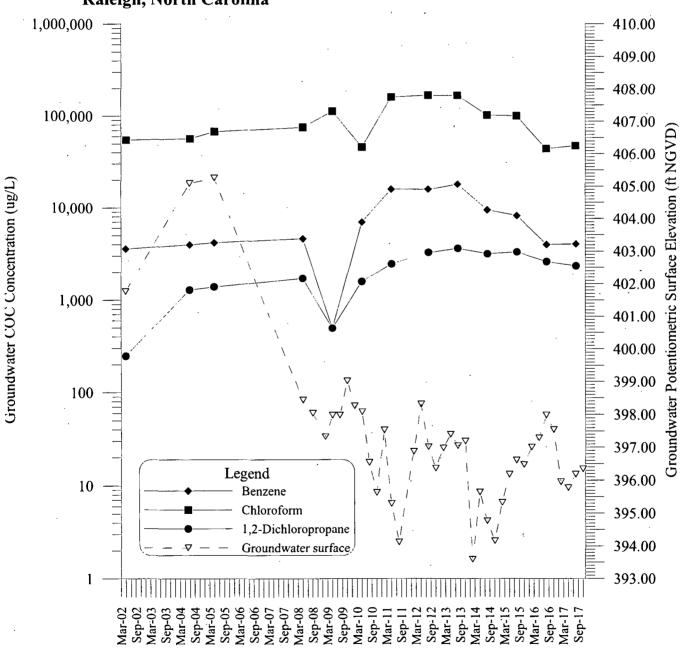
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



# SHALLOW MONITORING WELL

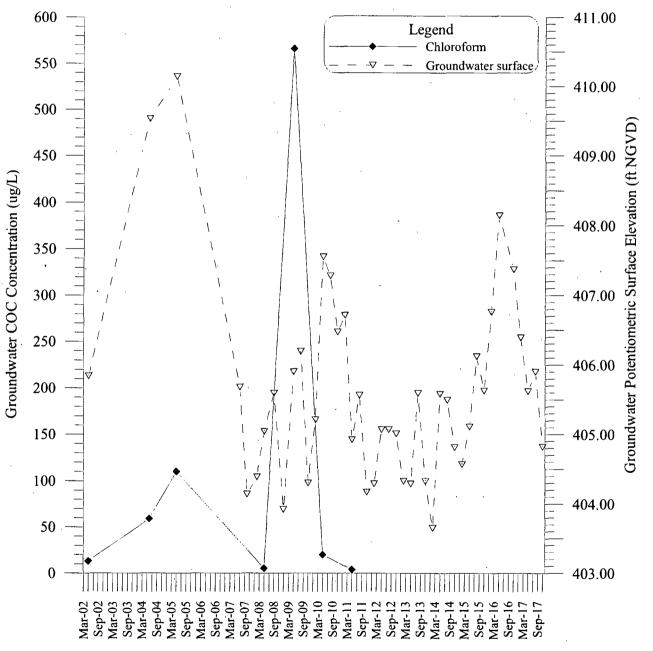
**MW-37:** Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



## **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-40: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

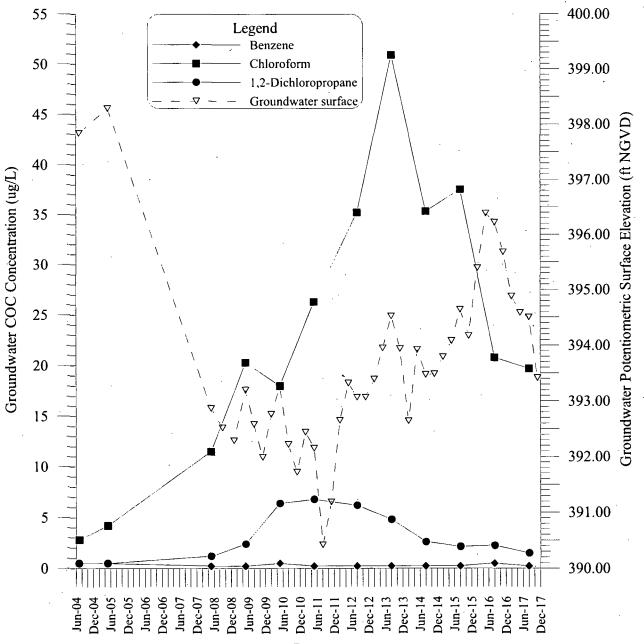
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



# **DEEP MONITORING WELL**

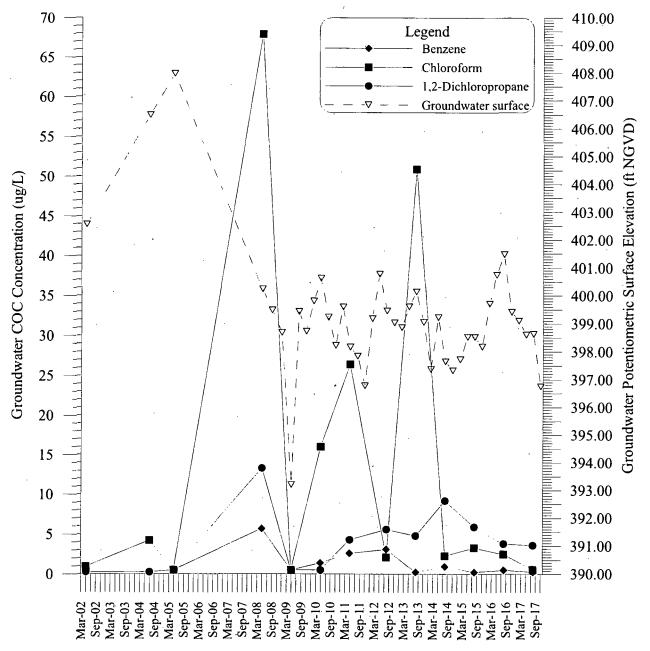
MW-41D: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

# North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



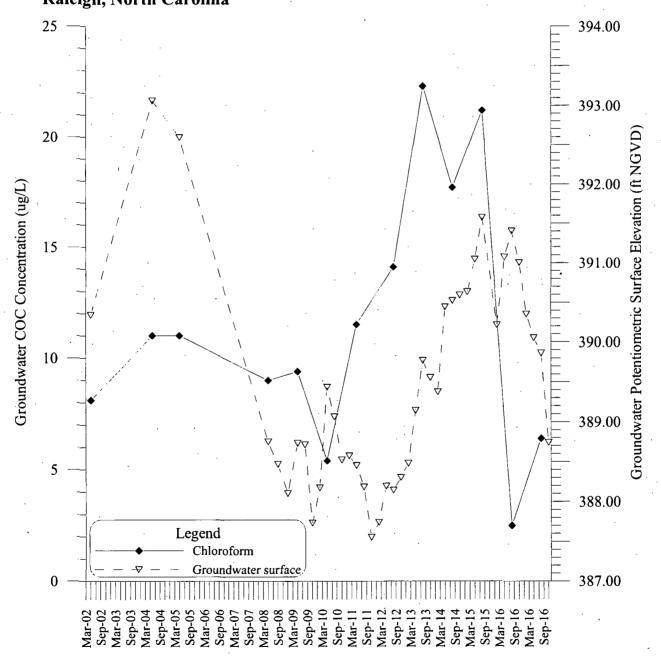
# **INTERMEDIATE MONITORING WELL** MW-42I: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



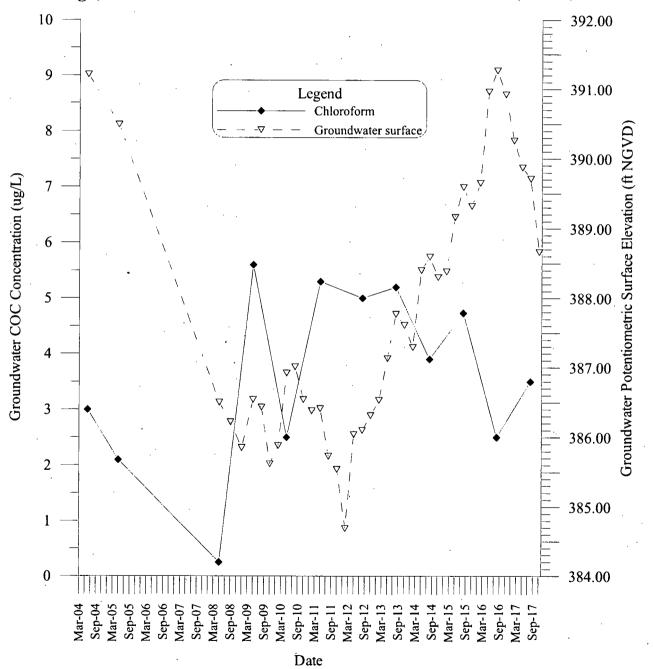
## **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-43S: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



## **DEEP MONITORING WELL** MW-43D: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

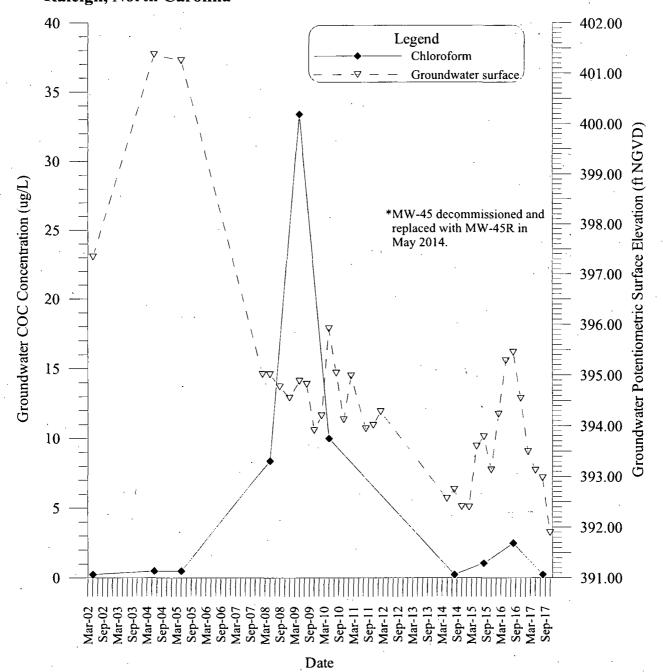
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Note: Non-detected concentrations are plotted at one-half of the detection limit.

## **SHALLOW MONITORING WELL** MW-45/MW-45R: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

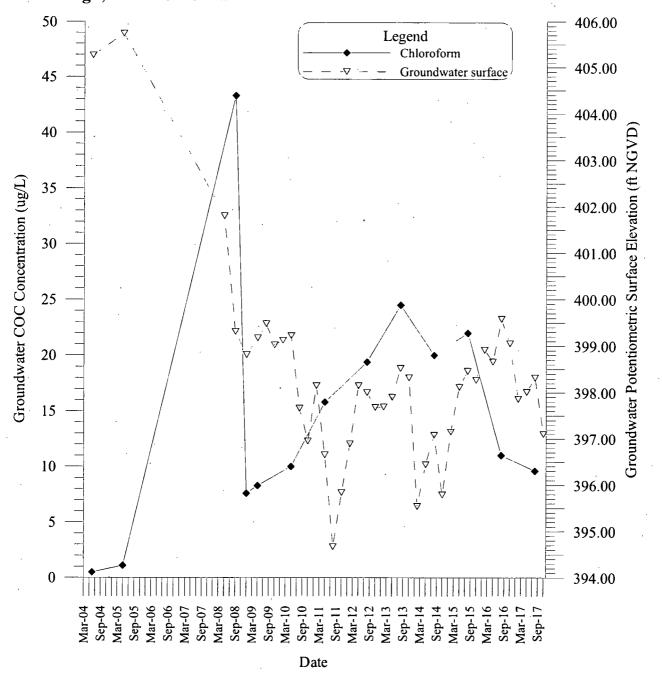
North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Note: non-detected concentrations are plotted at one-half of the detection limit.

## **<u>DEEP MONITORING WELL</u>** MW-47: Groundwater Chemical of Concern Concentrations vs. Time

North Carolina State University Lot 86 Site Raleigh, North Carolina



Note: Non-detected concentrations are plotted at one-half of the detection limit.

Fourth Five-Year Review NCSU Lot 86 Site Raleigh, Wake County, NC

| COC                     | Groundwater<br>Remedial Goal<br>(µg/l) | Tapwater<br>RSL <sup>a</sup> 10 <sup>-6</sup><br>Risk<br>(µg/l) | Tapwater<br>RSL <sup>a</sup> HQ = 1<br>(µg/l) | Risk <sup>b</sup> | HQ¢     |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|---------|
| Acetone                 | 700                                    | NA  | 1.4E+04                                       | NA                | 5.0E-02 |
| Benzene                 | 1                                      | 4.6E-01   | 3.3E+01                                       | 2.2E-06           | 3.0E-02 |
| Bromodichloromethane    | 1                                      | 1.3E-01   | 3.8E+02                                       | 7.7E-06           | 2.6E-03 |
| Carbon tetrachloride    | 1                                      | 4.6E-01   | 4.9E+01                                       | 2.2E-06           | 2.0E-02 |
| Chloroform              | 1                                      | NA  | 9.7E+01                                       | NA                | 1.0E-02 |
| Dichloropropane, 1,2-   | 1                                      | 8.5E-01   | 8.2E+00                                       | 1.2E-06           | 1.2E-01 |
| Methylene chloride      | 5                                      | 1.1E+01   | 1.1E+02                                       | 4.5E-07           | 4.5E-02 |
| Tetrachloroethene       | 1                                      | 1.1E+01   | 4.1E+01                                       | 9.1E-08           | 2.4E-02 |
| Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- | 1                                      | 2.8E-01   | 4.1E-01                                       | 3.6E-06           | 2.4E+00 |
| Trichloroethene         | 2.8                                    | 4.9E-01   | 2.8E+00                                       | 5.7E-06           | 1.0E+00 |
|                         |  | Metals  |   |                   |         |
| Arsenic                 | 10                                     | 5.2E-02   | 6.0E+00                                       | 1.9E-04           | 1.7E+00 |
| Manganese               | 370                                    | NA  | 4.3E+02                                       | NA                | 8.6E-01 |

## APPENDIX K Detailed Risk Assessment and Vapor Intrusion Screening

Notes:

NA = Not Available

a) Current EPA RSLs, dated November 2017, are available at

https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables-november-2017

b) Cancer risk = (cleanup goal / cancer-based RSL) x  $10^{-6}$ .

c) HQ = (cleanup goal / noncancer RSL).

Bold = risk exceeds EPA's risk management range of  $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-4}$  or HQ exceeds 1.

 $\mu g/l = micrograms per liter$ 

The analysis in Appendix K indicates that the groundwater remediation goal for arsenic results in a cancer risk greater than 1 x 10-4. The groundwater remediation goals for arsenic and 1,1,2-trichloroethane both exceed an HQ of 1.

None of the remaining cleanup goals resulted in a cancer risk greater than  $1 \ge 10-4$  for carcinogens or a noncancer HQ of greater than 1, and therefore, remain protective of human health.

Indoor air concentrations were calculated from groundwater remediation levels for the ten volatile chemicals of concern. The cancer risk posed by these air concentrations are all less than  $1 \times 10-4$ , and the noncancer HQ for each is less than 1.

| 10                      | Table K-2: (  | Groundwater AR   | AR Review                                 |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| COC                     | 1996 ROD<br>Cleanup Levels<br>& Rationale<br>(µg/l) | Current NC<br>2L <sup>a</sup> (As of<br>April 1, 2013)<br>(µg/l) | Current<br>Federal<br>MCL*/CRQL<br>(µg/l) | Change in ARAR<br>Yes/No |
| Acetone                 | 700 NC 2L   | 6,000  | NA/5                                      | Yes***                   |
| Benzene                 | 1 NC 2L   | 1  | 5*/0.5                                    | No                       |
| Bromodichloromethane    | 1 CRQL  | 0.6  | 80**/0.5                                  | Yes                      |
| Carbon tetrachloride    | 1 CRQL  | 0.3  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes                      |
| Chloroform              | 1 CRQL  | 70   | 80**/0.5                                  | No                       |
| Dichloropropane, 1,2-   | 1 CRQL  | 0.6  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes                      |
| Methylene chloride      | 5 NC 2L   | 5  | 5*/0.5                                    | No                       |
| Tetrachloroethene       | 1 CRQL  | 0.7  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes                      |
| Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- | 1 CRQL  | NA   | 5*/0.5                                    | No                       |
| Trichloroethene         | 2.8 NC 2L   | 3  | 5*/0.5                                    | Yes***                   |
|                         |   | Metals   |   |                          |
| Arsenic                 | 10 CRQL   | 10   | 10*/10                                    | No                       |
| ê                       | 370   | 20   |   | 3                        |
| Manganese               | Background  | 50   | NA  | Yes                      |

#### Notes:

NA - Not Available

<sup>a</sup> NC 2L of North Carolina Administrative Code, Title 15A, Subchapter 2L, Classifications and Water Quality Standards Applicable to the Groundwater of North Carolina

\* MCL for compound

\*\* MCL for total trihalomethanes.

\*\*\* ARAR has changed but ROD remediation goal is more stringent than the current new standard. **BOLD** and <u>underlined</u> indicates current NC 2L standard is more stringent than previous remediation goal.

 $\mu g/l = micrograms per liter$ 

Are the exposure assumptions, toxicity data, clean-up levels and remedial actions (RAOs) used at the time of the remedy still valid?

Yes, for or everything except arsenic and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. See write-up below Table K-1.

K-2

| meter      |  | Symbol                               | Value  | Instructions               |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               | and the second second                     |           |  |
|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|--|
| sure Scena | ario   | Scenario                             | Residential  | Select residenti           | al or commercial so   | enario from pu | Il down list                       |              |                                   |               |   | N         |  |
|            | Carcinogens  | TCR                                  | 1.00E-06   | Enter target risk          | k for carcinogens (fe | or comparison  | to the calculated \                | /I carcinoge | enic risk in columr               | n F)          |   | 4 A       |  |
|            | Quotient for Non-Carcinogens   | THQ                                  | 1  | Enter target ha            | zard quotient for no  | in-carcinogens | (for comparison to                 | the calcul   | ated VI hazard in                 | column G)     |   |           |  |
|            | dwater Temperature (°C)  | Tgw                                  | 25   | Enter average              | of the stabilized gro | undwater temp  | erature to correct                 | Henry's La   | w Constant for gr                 | oundwater     | target concent                            | rations   |  |
|            |  |                                      |  |                            |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            |  | Site<br>Groundwater<br>Concentration | Calculated<br>Indoor Air<br>Concentration                | VI<br>Carcinogenic<br>Risk | VI Hazard             |                | Inhalation Unit<br>Risk            | IUR          | Reference<br>Concentration        | RFC           | Mutagenic<br>Indicator                    |           |  |
|            |  | . Cgw                                | Cia  | A STREET AND A STREET AND  |                       |                | IUR                                | Source*      | RfC                               | Source*       | CONTRACTOR OF                             |           |  |
| CAS        | Chemical Name  | (ug/L)                               | (ug/m <sup>3</sup> )                                     | CR                         | HQ                    |                | (ug/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>-1</sup> |              | (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )              | 10-21-02      | 1000                                      |           |  |
| 4-1        | Acetone  | 7.0E+02                              | 1.00E+00   | No IUR                     | 3.1E-05               |                | (agint)                            | 1.1          | 3.10E+01                          | A             | and the second second                     |           |  |
| 3-2        | Benzene  | 1.0E+00                              | 2.27E-01   | 6.3E-07                    | 7.3E-03               |                | 7.80E-06                           | 1.2          | 3.00E-02                          | 1             |   |           |  |
| 7-5        | Bromochloromethane   | 1.0E+00                              | 5.97E-02   | No IUR                     | 1.4E-03               |                |                                    |              | 4.00E-02                          | X             | 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |           |  |
| 3-5        | Carbon Tetrachloride   | 1.0E+00                              | 1.13E+00   | 2.4E-06                    | 1.1E-02               |                | 6.00E-06                           | 1            | 1.00E-01                          | - 1 -         |   |           |  |
|            |  | 1.0E+00                              | 1.50E-01   | 1.2E-06                    | 1.5E-03               |                | 2.30E-05                           |              | 9.80E-02                          | A             |   |           |  |
| 6-3        | Chloroform   | 1.0E+00                              | 1.15E-01   | 1.5E-07                    | 2.8E-02               |                | 3.70E-06                           | P            | 4.00E-02                          | î             |   |           |  |
| 7-5        | Dichloropropane, 1,2-  |                                      |  |                            |                       |                | 1.00E-08                           | F            | 4.00E-03                          |               | Mut                                       |           |  |
| 9-2        | Methylene Chloride   | 5.0E+00                              | 6.64E-01   | 6.6E-09                    | 1.1E-03               |                |                                    |              |                                   | + +           | Mut                                       |           |  |
| 18-4       | Tetrachloroethylene  | 1.0E+00                              | 7.24E-01   | 6.7E-08                    | 1.7E-02               |                | 2.60E-07                           |              | 4.00E-02                          |               |   |           |  |
| 0-5        | Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-  | 1.0E+00                              | 3.37E-02   | 1.9E-07                    | 1.6E-01               |                | 1.60E-05                           |              | 2.00E-04                          | X             |   |           |  |
| 1-6        | Trichloroethylene  | 2.8E+00                              | 1.13E+00   | 2.4E-06                    | 5.4E-01               |                | see note                           |              | 2.00E-03                          | 1             | TCE                                       |           |  |
| Notes:     |  |                                      |  |                            |                       |                | 4 Repts of                         |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
| (1)        | Inhalation Pathway Exposure Parameters (RME):  |                                      | Units  |                            | Reside                | ential         | Commercial                         |              |                                   |               | Selected (based on scenario)              |           |  |
|            | Exposure Scenario  |                                      |  |                            | Symbol                | Value          | Symbol                             | Value        |                                   |               | Symbol                                    | Value     |  |
|            | Averaging time for carcinogens   |                                      | (yrs)  |                            | ATC R GW              | 70             | ATC C GW                           | 70           | The second second                 |               | ATC GW                                    | 70        |  |
|            | Averaging time for non-carcinogens   |                                      | (yrs)  |                            | ATnc R GW             | 26             | ATRC C GW                          | 25           |                                   |               | Atnc GW                                   | 26        |  |
|            | Exposure duration  |                                      | (yrs)  |                            | ED R GW               | 26             | ED C GW                            | 25           |                                   |               | ED GW                                     | 26        |  |
|            | Exposure frequency   |                                      | (days/yr)  |                            | EF_R_GW               | 350            | EF C GW                            | 250          |                                   |               | EF_GW                                     | 350       |  |
|            |  |                                      |  |                            | ETRGW                 | 24             | ET C GW                            | 8            |                                   |               | ET GW                                     | 24        |  |
|            | Exposure time  |                                      | (hr/day)   |                            | EI_R_GW               | 24             | EI_C_GW                            | 0,           |                                   |               | EI_GW                                     | 24        |  |
| (2)        | Generic Attenuation Factors:   |                                      |  | 1.1                        | Reside                | ential         | Comme                              | cial         |                                   |               | Selected (b<br>scena                      |           |  |
| (-)        | Sector -   |                                      |  |                            | Symbol                | Value          | Symbol                             | Value        |                                   |               | Symbol                                    | Value     |  |
|            | Source Medium of Vapors  |                                      |  |                            | AFgw R GW             | 0.001          | AFgw C GW                          | 0.001        | india Sia dia dia dia dia dia dia | And Advantage | AFgw GW                                   | 0.001     |  |
|            | Groundwater  | - 5 N 2 12                           | (-)  |                            | AFss R GW             | 0.03           | AFss C GW                          | 0.03         |                                   |               | AFss GW                                   | 0.03      |  |
|            | Sub-Slab and Exterior Soil Gas   | î. V                                 | (-)  |                            | Arss R GVV            | 0.05           | Arss C GVV                         | 0.05         |                                   | A DE SI HALAN | Arss_Gw                                   | 0.03      |  |
| 10.00 M    | And the second |                                      |  |                            |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   | 1             |   |           |  |
| (3)        | Formulas   |                                      |  |                            |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Cia, target = MIN( Cia,c; Cia,nc)  |                                      |  |                            |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Cia,c (ug/m3) = TCR x ATc x (365 days/yr) x (24 hrs/   | day) / (ED x EF x E                  | IXIUR)   | F                          |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Cia,nc (ug/m3) = THQ x ATnc x (365 days/yr) x (24 hr   | s/day) x RfC x (100                  | 0 ug/mg) / (ED x E                                       | FXEI)                      |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
| (4)        | Special Case Chemicals   |                                      |  |                            | Residential Comme     |                | Comme                              | mercial      |                                   |               | Selected (b<br>scena                      |           |  |
| • •        |  |                                      |  |                            | Symbol                | Value          | Symbol                             | Value        |                                   |               | Symbol                                    | Value     |  |
|            | Trichloroethylene  |                                      |  | 2.2                        | NURTCE R GW           | 1.00E-06       | IURTCE C GW                        |              | A DECK DATE                       |               | URTCE GW                                  |           |  |
|            |  |                                      |  |                            |                       | 3.10E-06       | IURTCE C GW                        |              |                                   |               | URTCE_GW                                  |           |  |
|            |  |                                      |  |                            | IURTCE R GW           | 3.102-00       | IUNTUE C GW                        | 4.10E-00     |                                   | 1000          | IGHTICE_GVV                               | 0. TUE-00 |  |
|            |  |                                      |  |                            |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | 1669   |                                      |  | pendent adjustme           | ent ractors for muta  | genic-mode-of- | acuon are listed if                | wie table i  | Delow:                            |               |   |           |  |
|            | Mutagenic Chemicals  | The exposure dur                     | auons and ago dos  | -                          |                       |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            |  |                                      | Age Cohort   | Exposure                   | Age-dependen          |                |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Note: This section applies to trichloroeth   | ylene and other                      | Age Cohort   | Duration                   | fact                  | or             | 21                                 |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            |  | ylene and other                      | Age Cohort<br>0 - 2 years                                | Duration<br>2              | fact<br>10            | or             |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Note: This section applies to trichloroeth   | ylene and other                      | Age Cohort<br>0 - 2 years<br>2 - 6 years                 | Duration<br>2<br>4         | fact<br>10<br>3       | or             |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Note: This section applies to trichloroeth   | ylene and other                      | Age Cohort<br>0 - 2 years                                | Duration<br>2              | fact<br>10            | or             |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Note: This section applies to trichloroeth   | ylene and other                      | Age Cohort<br>0 - 2 years<br>2 - 6 years                 | Duration<br>2<br>4         | fact<br>10<br>3       | or             |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |
|            | Note: This section applies to trichloroeth   | ylene and other                      | Age Cohort<br>0 - 2 years<br>2 - 6 years<br>6 - 16 years | Duration<br>2<br>4<br>. 10 | fact<br>10<br>3       | or             |                                    |              |                                   |               |   |           |  |

e 6,

http://www.epa.gov/iris/subst/index.html

Notation: I = IRIS: EPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Available online at

ISL Calculator Version 3.5, June 2017 RSL

K-3

VISL Version 3.5 Updated October 2017 ly Values from June 2017 RSL Update

Current 1

OSWER VAPOR INTRUSION ASSESSMENT Groundwater Concentration to Indoor Air Concentration (GWC-JAC) Calculator Version 3.5, June 2017 RSLs

|  | Symbol   | Value  | Instructions  |                            |  |                  |                            |           |                               |       |   |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| Exposure Scenario  | Scenario   | Residential  | Select residentia   | I or commercial scenari    | io from pull down list                           |                  |                            |           |                               |       | - |
| arget Risk for Carcinogens   | TCR  | 1.00E-06   | Enter target risk for carcinogens (for comparison to the calculated VI carcinogenic risk in column F) |                            |  |                  |                            |           |                               |       |   |
| Target Hazard Quotient for Non-Carcinogens   | THQ  | 1  | Enter target haza   | ard quotient for non-car   | rcinogens (for comparison t                      | o the calcul     | lated VI hazard in         | column G  |                               |       |   |
| Average Groundwater Temperature (°C)   | Tgw  | 25   |   |                            | vater temperature to correct                     |                  |                            |           |                               | tions |   |
|  | Site<br>Groundwater<br>Concentration   | Calculated<br>Indoor Air<br>Concentration  | VI<br>Carcinogenic<br>Risk  | VI Hazard                  | Inhalation Unit<br>Risk                          | IUR              | Reference<br>Concentration | RFC       | Mutagenic                     |       |   |
|  | Cgw  | Cia  | CR  | НО                         | IUR  | Source*          | RfC                        | Source*   |                               |       |   |
| CAS Chemical Name  | (ua/L)   | (ug/m <sup>2</sup> )   | un  | nu                         | (ug/m <sup>3</sup> ).r                           | and the loss     | (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )       |           | Subscription and Subscription |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir   | ronmental Health Hazard As   | sessment assessn   | nents. Available o  | nline at:                  |  | v.oehha.ca       | .gov/risk/Chemica          | DB/index  | asp                           |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>I = HEAST. EPA Superfund Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>= See RSL User Guide, Section 5   | ronmental Health Hazard As   | sessment assessn   | nents. Available o  | nline at:                  |  | v.oehha.ca       |                            | DB/index  | asp                           |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>I = HEAST. EPA Superfund Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>:= See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>:= PPRTV Appendix   | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>nary Tables (HEAST) databa   | sessment assessn<br>se. Available onlin  | nents. Available o<br>e at:   | nline at:                  | http://www                                       | v.oehha.ca       |                            | IDB/index | asp                           |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>I = HEAST. EPA Superfund Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>;= See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>:= PPRTV Appendix<br>Mut = Chemical acts according to the mutagenic-mode-of-action  | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>hary Tables (HEAST) databa<br>n, special exposure parameter  | sessment assessm<br>se. Available onlin<br>ers apply (see footr  | nents. Available o<br>e at:   | nline at:                  | http://www                                       | v.oehha.ca       |                            | IDB/index | <u>850</u>                    |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>I = HEAST. EPA Superfund Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>: See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>: = PRTV Appendix<br>Mut = Chemical acts according to the mutagenic-mode-of-action<br>C = Special exposure equation for vinyl chloride applies (see N  | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>arry Tables (HEAST) databa<br>n, special exposure paramete<br>Vavigation Guide for equation  | sessment assessn<br>se. Available onlin<br>ers apply (see footr<br>n).                                     | nents. Available o<br>e at:   | nline at:                  | http://www                                       | v.oehha.ca       |                            | IDB/index | asp                           |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>= HEAST. EPA Superfurd Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>= See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>= PPRTV Appendix<br>Iut = Chemical acts according to the mutagenic-mode-of-action<br>C = Special exposure equation for viny chloride applies (see N<br>CE = Special mutagenic: and non-mutagenic UIRs for trichlored   | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>hary Tables (HEAST) databa<br>n, special exposure paramete<br>Navigation Guide for equation<br>ethylene apply (see footnote  | sessment assessn<br>se. Available onlin<br>ers apply (see footr<br>n).                                     | nents. Available o<br>e at:   | nline at:                  | http://www                                       | v.oehha.ca       |                            | DB/Index. | asp                           |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>= HEAST. EPA Superfund Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>= See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>= PPRTV Appendix<br>Uti = Chemical acts according to the mutagenic-mode-of-action<br>C = Special exposure equation for vinyl chloride applies (see N<br>CE = Special mutagenic and non-mutagenic IURs for trichioroe<br>ellow highlighting indicates site specific parameters that may b   | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>ary Tables (HEAST) databa<br>n, special exposure parametr<br>Vavigation Guide for equation<br>ethylene apply (see footnote<br>e edited by the user.                                | sessment assessn<br>se. Available onlin<br>ers apply (see footr<br>n).<br>(4) above).                      | nents. Available o<br>e at:<br>note (4) above).   | nline at: <u>http://ep</u> | <u>http://www</u><br>a-heast.orni.gov/heast.shtr | v.oehha.ca<br>ni |                            | IDB/index | <u>850</u>                    |       |   |
| A = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>I = HEAST. EPA Superfurd Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>:= See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>:= PPRTV Appendix<br>MrI = Chemical acts according to the mutagenic-mode-of-action<br>C = Special exposure equation for viny chloride applies (see N<br>CE = Special mutagenic and non-mutagenic UIRs for trichlored<br>CE = Special indicates sub-specific parameters that may bit<br>with highlighting indicates sub-specific parameters from that are based on R   | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>ary Tables (HEAST) databa<br>n, special exposure parametr<br>Navigation Guide for equation<br>ethylene apply (see footnote<br>e edited by the user.<br>tisk Assessment Guidance fr | sessment assessn<br>se. Available onlin<br>ars apply (see footr<br>n).<br>(4) above).<br>or Superfund (RAG | nents. Available o<br>e at:<br>note (4) above).   | nline at: http://epu       | http://www<br>e-heast.orni.gov/heast.shtr        | koehha.ca        |                            | IDB/index | <u>aso</u>                    |       |   |
| a + Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDF<br>A2 = California Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Envir<br>1 = HEAST. EPA Superfund Health Effects Assessment Summ<br>= See RSL User Guide, Section 5<br>(= PPRTV Appendix<br>Mut = Chemical acts according to the mutagenic-mode-of-action<br>(C = Special exposure equation for viny choinde applies (see N<br>ICE = Special mutagenic and non-mutagenic IURs for trichloror<br>ellow highlighting indicates sub-specific parameters that may bit<br>with highlighting indicates Vicarcinogenic risk greater than the t<br>vink highlighting indicates Sub-specific parameters. | ronmental Health Hazard As<br>ary Tables (HEAST) databa<br>n, special exposure parametr<br>Navigation Guide for equation<br>ethylene apply (see footnote<br>e edited by the user.<br>tisk Assessment Guidance fr | sessment assessn<br>se. Available onlin<br>ars apply (see footr<br>n).<br>(4) above).<br>or Superfund (RAG | nents. Available o<br>e at:<br>note (4) above).   | nline at: http://epu       | http://www<br>e-heast.orni.gov/heast.shtr        | koehha.ca        |                            | IDB/Index | <u>850</u>                    |       |   |

K-4

Page 2 of 2

VISL Calculator Version 3.5, June 2017 RSLs